

TAKEOVERS PANEL INDEX OF REASONS - BY TOPIC

This is an index of the Panel's published reasons for decisions from 1 March 2000 to 30 June 2025, indexed by topic. It is provided by the Panel for the general assistance of parties and the public.

The index will be updated from time to time.

The Panel makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy or completeness of the index.

If you have any comments on the index, please email takeovers@takeovers.gov.au.

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs
ABUSE OF PROCESS	Alternative remedies	GoldLink IncomePlus Limited 04 [2009] ATP 2	[51]-[53]
		GoldLink IncomePlus Limited 04R [2009] ATP 3	[18]
	General	LV Living Limited [2005] ATP 5	[55]-[57]
		STI-Global Limited [2013] ATP 12	[56]-[58]
		Village Roadshow Limited 02 [2004] ATP 12	[49]-[51]
APPLICATION	Review	Bentley Capital Limited 01R [2011] ATP 13	[18]-[26]
	Adversarial approach	Taipan Resources NL 07 [2000] ATP 18	[54]-[55]
		Taipan Resources NL 08 [2001] ATP 3	[43]
	Anticipatory breach	Taipan Resources NL 08 [2001] ATP 3	[19]
	Circumstantial evidence	Taipan Resources NL 09 [2001] ATP 4	[29]
	Collateral purpose	Ignite Limited [2024] ATP 3	[55]-[56]
		Innate Immunotherapeutics Limited [2017] ATP 2	[22]-[26]
	Consent to withdraw	Maronan Metals Limited [2024] ATP 10	[21]-[23]
		Wollongong Coal Limited [2014] ATP 21	[38]
		Anaconda Nickel Limited 11 [2003] ATP 10	General
		Anzoi NL 02 [2002] ATP 21	[13]-[15], [20]
		Austock Group Limited [2012] ATP 12	[22]-[24]
		Aztec Resources Limited 02 [2006] ATP 30	General
Dampier Gold Limited [2014] ATP 10		[17]-[22]	
Freshtel Holdings Limited [2016] ATP 15		[29]-[32]	
GasNet Australia Limited [2006] ATP 22		[4]	
Keybridge Capital Limited 07 [2020] ATP 11		[32]-[35]	
Delay in bringing	Lepidico Limited [2017] ATP 11	[21]-[27]	
	Magna Pacific (Holdings) Limited 03 [2007] ATP 8	[11]	
	Marathon Resources Limited [2006] ATP 31	[20]-[21]	
	Namoi Cotton Limited [2024] ATP 23	[29]	
	Online Advantage Limited [2002] ATP 14	[50]-[52]	
	Patrick Corporation Limited 04 [2006] ATP 16	[44]-[45]	
	SSH Medical Limited [2003] ATP 32	[32]-[37]	
	Tower Software Engineering Pty Ltd 01 [2006] ATP 20	[98]-[99]	
	Tower Software Engineering Pty Ltd 02 [2006] ATP 26	[22]-[24]	
	Virgin Australia Holdings Limited (Administrators Appointed) 02 [2020] ATP 12	[30]-[31]	
	Agricultural Land Trust [2014] ATP 4	[29]-[31]	
	Alara Resources Limited [2025] ATP 1	[88]	
	Alpha Healthcare Limited [2001] ATP 13	[84]-[86]	
	Ashton Mining Limited [2000] ATP 9	[35]-[36]	
	Aspen Parks Property Fund 01 & 02 [2014] ATP 19	[27]-[29]	
	Australian Whisky Holdings Limited [2019] ATP 12	[24]-[26]	
	Lepidico Limited 02 [2017] ATP 13	Bigshop.com.au Limited [2001] ATP 20	[73]-[75]
Dragon Mining Limited [2014] ATP 5		[24]-[26]	
Excelsior Capital Limited [2020] ATP 25		[9], [14]-[15]	
Globe Metals & Mining Limited [2017] ATP 7		[20]-[22]	
Ignite Limited [2024] ATP 3		[56]-[57]	
Lepidico Limited 02 [2017] ATP 13		[22]-[25]	
Mineral Commodities Limited [2019] ATP 16		[25]	

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs
APPLICATION	Delay in bringing	Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[249], [251]
		Nimrod Resources Limited 02 [2022] ATP 22	[27]-[28]
		Northern Iron Limited [2014] ATP 11	[32]-[33]
		Tempus Resources limited [2024] ATP 1	[33]
		Virtus Health Limited 05 [2022] ATP 15	[21]
		Virtus Health Limited 06R [2022] ATP 17	[13], [20]-[21]
		Warrnambool Cheese and Butter Factory Co Hold Ltd 02 [2016] ATP 11	[39]-[44]
	Evidence	AIMS Property Securities Fund 01 & 02 [2021] ATP 15	[21], [60], [98], [102]-[111], [150], [164]
		AIMS Property Securities Fund 03 [2023] ATP 5	[26]-[28], [100]-[108]
		AIMS Property Securities Fund 04 [2024] ATP 18	[20]-[22]
		Aura Energy Limited [2020] ATP 10	[27]
		Aurora Absolute Return Fund [2019] ATP 14	[132]
		Benjamin Hornigold Limited 12 [2023] ATP 10	[47]-[50]
		Bullseye Mining Limited [2018] ATP 16	[16], [17]
		Energy Resources of Australia Limited 05R [2024] ATP 24	[51]-[52]
		Havilah Resources Limited [2019] ATP 17	[12], [18], [22]
		Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[229]-[234]
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[235]-[239]
		Mount Isa Minerals Limited [2024] ATP 7	[30]-[33]
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 03 [2021] ATP 14	[17]-[18]
		Normandy Mining Limited 03 [2001] ATP 30	[57]-[60]
		Sequoia Financial Group Limited [2024] ATP 14	[89]-[92]
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12	[169]
		Taipan Resources NL 03 [2000] ATP 17	[80]
	Evidence - Panel executive	Pinnacle VRB Limited 05 [2001] ATP 14	[57]-[60]
	Extension of time to make application	A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd [2023] ATP 8	[106]-[117]
		Accelerate Resources Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 7	[77]-[79]
		Advance Property Fund [2000] ATP 7	[22]-[30]
		AIMS Property Securities Fund 01 & 02 [2021] ATP 15	[23]-[28], [165]-[182]
		AIMS Property Securities Fund 03 [2023] ATP 5	[88]-[99]
		Aurora Absolute Return Fund [2019] ATP 14	[140]-[143]
		Austral Coal Limited 02 [2005] ATP 13	[45]-[51]
		Austral Coal Limited 02RR [2005] ATP 20	[30]
		Austral Coal Limited 03 [2005] ATP 14	General
		Avalon Minerals Limited [2013] ATP 11	[18]-[19]
		Benjamin Hornigold Limited 02 and Henry Morgan Limited 02 [2019] ATP 1	[68]-[70]
		Benjamin Hornigold Limited 05, 06 & 07 [2019] ATP 18	[151]-[157]
		Brickworks Limited 01 [2000] ATP 6	[28]-[32]
		Careers Australia Group Limited 03 [2015] ATP 1	[29]-[36]
		Condor Blanco Mines Limited [2016] ATP 8	[21]-[22]
		Crescent Gold Limited [2004] ATP 28	[14]-[16]
		Donaco International Limited [2019] ATP 11	[103]-[108]
		Excelsior Capital Limited [2020] ATP 25	[9], [14]-[15], [32]
		Finders Resources Limited 02 [2018] ATP 9	[49]-[53]
		Flinders Mines Limited 02 & 03 [2019] ATP 2	[28]-[29]
		Global Lithium Resources Limited [2025] ATP 2	[97]-[102], [107]-[111]
		Global Lithium Resources Limited 02R [2025] ATP 4	[39]-[104]
		Globe Metals & Mining Limited [2017] ATP 7	[14]-[22]
		Gulf Alumina Limited [2016] ATP 4	[45]
		Innate Immunotherapeutics Limited [2017] ATP 2	[21]
		Invest Blue Pty Ltd [2025] ATP 5	[43]-[53]
		Keybridge Capital Limited 02 [2019] ATP 19	[14], [17]
		Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[129]-[132]
		Mineral Commodities Limited [2019] ATP 16	[24]-[27]
		Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[57], [244]-[253]
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[45]-[47]

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs
APPLICATION	Extension of time to make application	Molopo Energy Limited 10 & 11 [2018] ATP 12	[95]
		Nitro Software Limited 02 [2023] ATP 3	[90]-[93]
		Pacific Smiles Group Limited [2024] ATP 12	[113]-[119]
		Realm Resources Limited [2018] ATP 13	[54]-[57]
		Regal Resources Limited [2016] ATP 17	[76]-[83]
		Resource Generation Limited [2015] ATP 12	[119]-[129]
		Richfield International Limited [2015] ATP 4	[23]-[33]
		Rinker Group Limited 02 [2007] ATP 17	[16]
		Sequoia Financial Group Limited [2024] ATP 14	[177]-[183]
		Southern Cross Media Group Limited [2023] ATP 13	[62]-[64], [70]-[72]
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12	[131]-[138]
		St Barbara Mines Limited [2000] ATP 10	[20]
		The Market Herald Limited [2023] ATP 7	[267]-[273]
		The President's Club Limited 02 [2016] ATP 1	[106]-[160]
		Touch Holdings Limited [2013] ATP 3	[29]
		Tribune Resources Limited [2018] ATP 18	[75]-[85]
		Vmoto Limited [2025] ATP 7	[37]-[40]
		Vmoto Limited 02R [2025] ATP 9	[71]-[72]
		Webcentral Group Limited 03 [2021] ATP 4	[44]-[47], [49]-[64]
		Webcentral Group Limited 04R [2021] ATP 6	[29]-[37]
		Whitehaven Coal Limited [2023] ATP 12	[79]-[80], [84]-[88]
	Form	Brisbane Markets Limited [2016] ATP 3	[20]-[21]
		Keybridge Capital Limited 14 [2020] ATP 19	[60]
		Minemakers Limited 02 [2012] ATP 13	[48]-[50]
		Moreton Resources Limited (in Liquidation) (Receivers Appointed) (Subject to Deed of Company Arrangement) 03 [2022] ATP 19	[11]-[12]
		Smoke Alarms Holdings Limited 03 [2022] ATP 3	[15]
	Matters falling outside application	Austock Group Limited [2012] ATP 12	[44]-[67]
		BreakFree Limited 03 and 04 [2003] ATP 38 and 39	[51]-[52]
		Coopers Brewery Limited 01 [2005] ATP 18	[25]
		Flinders Mines Limited 02 & 03 [2019] ATP 2	[15]
		Pinnacle VRB Limited 09b [2001] ATP 26	[11]
		PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 01 [2021] ATP 17	[38]-[40]
		PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 03R & 04R [2022] ATP 1	[40]-[43]
		Yowie Group Ltd 01 & 02 [2019] ATP 10	[102]
	Matters logically connected	BreakFree Limited 04R [2003] ATP 42	[47]
		Brisbane Markets Limited [2016] ATP 3	[28]
		Dropsuite Limited [2025] ATP 10	[44]-[45]
		Mungana Goldmines Limited 01R [2015] ATP 7	[29]-[49]
	Minor issues	Taipan Resources NL 10 [2001] ATP 5	[125]-[126]
	Non-party submissions	Flinders Mines Limited 02 & 03 [2019] ATP 2	[15]
		Metallica Minerals Limited [2024] ATP 9	[91]
		Vmoto Limited [2025] ATP 7	[21]
		Vmoto Limited 02R [2025] ATP 9	[76]-[78]
	Premature	Argosy Minerals Limited [2014] ATP 7	[30]
		Auris Minerals Limited [2018] ATP 7	[20]
		Coopers Brewery Limited 02 [2005] ATP 19	[19]
		CuDeco Limited [2015] ATP 11	[18]-[19]
		Energy Resources of Australia Limited 03 [2024] ATP 13	[30]-[34]
		Hastings Diversified Utilities Fund 02 [2012] ATP 11	[21]
		Lantern Hotel Group [2014] ATP 6	[29]
		McAleese Limited [2016] ATP 13	[24]-[25], [29]-[31], [37]
	Related applications / Applications heard together	AIMS Property Securities Fund 01 & 02 [2021] ATP 15	[19]
		Benjamin Hornigold Limited 02 and Henry Morgan Limited 02 [2019] ATP 1	[18]
		BreakFree Limited 03 and 04 [2003] ATP 38 and 39	[51]-[52]

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs
APPLICATION	Related applications / Applications heard	Flinders Mines Limited 02 & 03 [2019] ATP 2	[19]
		Keybridge Capital Limited (Administrator Appointed) 16 and Benjamin Hornigold Ltd 14 [2025] ATP 8	[14]
		Keybridge Capital Limited 15 and Benjamin Hornigold Ltd 13 [2025] ATP 3	[19]
		Lincoln Minerals Limited 02 & 03 [2022] ATP 25	[25], [71]
		Yowie Group Ltd 01 & 02 [2019] ATP 10	[31]
	Remitted to Panel	Austral Coal Limited 02RR [2005] ATP 20	[30]
		The President's Club Limited 02 [2016] ATP 1	General
	Stood over/ Suspended	Australian Liquor Group Limited 02 [2001] ATP 19	General
		Namakwa Diamond Company NL 01 [2001] ATP 8	[73]
		Taipan Resources NL 03 [2000] ATP 17	[96]
		Taipan Resources NL 04 [2000] ATP 16	[53]
	Timeliness of application	A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd [2023] ATP 8	[106]-[117]
		Aspen Parks Property Fund 01 & 02 [2014] ATP 19	[27]-[29]
		AurionGold Limited [2002] ATP 13	[84]-[88]
		Austral Coal Limited 02 [2005] ATP 13	[220]-[221]
		Australian Whisky Holdings Limited [2019] ATP 12	[24]-[26]
		Baraka Energy and Resources Limited [2018] ATP 15	[22]-[24]
		Benjamin Hornigold Limited 12 [2023] ATP 10	[49]-[50]
		Brockman Resources Limited [2011] ATP 3	[29]-[31]
		Colonial First State Property Trust Group 01 [2002] ATP 15	[146]-[148]
		Global Lithium Resources Limited [2025] ATP 2	[103]-[106]
		Global Lithium Resources Limited 02R [2025] ATP 4	[63], [82]-[84]
		Globe Metals & Mining Limited [2017] ATP 7	[20]-[22]
		Gondwana Resources Limited 02R [2014] ATP 18	[12]-[14]
		Innate Immunotherapeutics Limited [2017] ATP 2	[17]-[21]
		Invest Blue Pty Ltd [2025] ATP 5	[42]
		Knights Capital Group Limited [2012] ATP 22	[30]-[34]
		Lachlan Farming Limited [2004] ATP 31	[38]-[43]
		Leighton Holdings Limited 02R [2010] ATP 14	[8], [9]
		Lepidico Limited 02 [2017] ATP 13	[24]-[25]
		Ludowici Limited [2012] ATP 3	[40]-[41]
		LV Living Limited [2005] ATP 5	[120]-[121]
		McAleese Limited [2016] ATP 13	[36]-[37]
		Moreton Resources Limited (Administrators Appointed) [2020] ATP 14	[51]
		oOh!media Group Limited [2011] ATP 9	[20]-[25]
		PowerTel Limited 01 [2003] ATP 25	[28]
		Resource Pacific Holdings Limited [2007] ATP 26	[24]-[25]
		Stericorp Limited [2005] ATP 9	[85]-[88]
		Touch Holdings Limited [2013] ATP 3	[22]-[31]
		Viento Group Limited [2011] ATP 1	[152]
		Viento Group Limited 02 [2011] ATP 12	[22]-[23]
		Vmoto Limited [2025] ATP 7	[35], [39]
		Vmoto Limited 02R [2025] ATP 9	[50], [55]
		Warrnambool Cheese and Butter Factory Co Hold Ltd 02 [2016] ATP 11	[25], [38]-[44]
		Winpar Holdings Limited [2013] ATP 2	[31]-[32]
		World Oil Resources Limited [2013] ATP 1	[21]-[23]
ASIC	Confidentiality	Molopo Energy Limited 06 [2017] ATP 14	General
		Multiplex Prime Property Fund 05 [2017] ATP 4	[11]
		Virtus Health Limited 04R [2022] ATP 13	[26]-[27]
	Information to ASIC for relief application	Australian Pipeline Trust 01R [2006] ATP 29	[96]-[101]
	Market Integrity Rules	Virtus Health Limited 03 [2022] ATP 10	[24]-[28], [31]-[47], [49], [55], [57]
		Virtus Health Limited 04R [2022] ATP 13	[22]
	No collateral review	Normandy Mining Limited 04 [2001] ATP 31	[44]
	Referral to ASIC	AIMS Property Securities Fund 03 [2023] ATP 5	[76]-[87]
		Alara Resources Limited [2025] ATP 1	[95]

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
ASIC	Referral to ASIC	AusNet Services Limited 01 [2021] ATP 9	[70]-[73]	
		Condor Blanco Mines Limited [2016] ATP 8	[60], [86]	
		Gondwana Resources Limited [2014] ATP 9	[49]	
		MEC Resources Limited 02 [2019] ATP 26	[70]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 10 & 11 [2018] ATP 12	[89]-[94]	
		Pinnacle VRB Limited 08 [2001] ATP 17	[54]	
		Scantech Limited [2014] ATP 20	[40], [46]	
		STI-Global Limited [2013] ATP 12	[59]-[61]	
		Vmoto Limited 02R [2025] ATP 9	[63]-[66]	
		Review of decision	Anaconda Nickel Limited 02-05 [2003] ATP 4	General
			Anaconda Nickel Limited 12 [2003] ATP 11	General
			Australian Pipeline Trust 01 [2006] ATP 27	[31]-[62]
			Benjamin Hornigold Limited and Henry Morgan Limited [2018] ATP 23	General
			BreakFree Limited 02 [2003] ATP 30	General
			Brisbane Broncos Limited 04 [2002] ATP 4	General
			Cape Lambert MinSec Pty Ltd [2009] ATP 12	General
			Colonial First State Property Trust Group 01 [2002] ATP 15	General
			Infratil Australia Limited 01 [2000] ATP 2	General
			Keybridge Capital Limited 11, 12 & 13 [2020] ATP 16	General
			Leighton Holdings Limited 01, 02 and 03 [2010] ATP 13	[37]-[39], [61]-[77]
			Lion-Asia Resources Pte Ltd [2009] ATP 25	General
			National Can Industries Limited 01 [2003] ATP 35	[70]-[74]
			National Foods Limited 02 [2005] ATP 10	General
Pasminco Limited (Administrators Appointed) [2002] ATP 6	General			
Pinnacle VRB Limited 03 [2001] ATP 2	[19]			
Prudential Investment Company of Australia Limited [2003] ATP 36	General			
Rinker Group Limited 01 [2006] ATP 35	[93]-[120]			
Taipan Resources NL 05 [2000] ATP 14	General			
Taipan Resources NL 06 [2000] ATP 15	General			
Role	A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd [2023] ATP 8	[78]		
	Beston Global Food Company Limited [2021] ATP 3	[36]-[40]		
	Bullseye Mining Limited 03 [2022] ATP 4	[92]		
	Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[249], [251]		
	Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12	[26]		
	Taipan Resources NL 05 [2000] ATP 14	[15]		
	Taipan Resources NL 09 [2001] ATP 4	[28]-[33]		
	Tigers Realm Coal Limited [2014] ATP 2	[95]		
	Vincorp Wineries Limited [2001] ATP 6	[34]		
	Scope of ASIC modification power	Keybridge Capital Limited 11, 12 & 13 [2020] ATP 16	[64]-[81]	
National Foods Limited 01 [2005] ATP 8		[72]-[76]		
Pasminco Limited (Administrators Appointed) [2002] ATP 6		[89]-[92]		
ASSOCIATION	Acting with adviser's wishes	Aguia Resources Limited [2019] ATP 13	[80]-[86]	
		Aurora Absolute Return Fund [2019] ATP 14	[65]-[67], [111]-[115]	
	Agent	Emu NL [2025] ATP 11	[36]	
		Print Mail Logistics Limited [2019] ATP 9	[13]	
	Appropriateness of orders	CMI Limited 01R [2011] ATP 5	[50]	
		Indiana Resources Limited [2017] ATP 8	[25]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[273]-[274], [277]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[274]-[287], [293]-[295]	
		Sequoia Financial Group Limited [2024] ATP 14	[191]-[197]	
		Tower Software Engineering Pty Ltd 01 [2006] ATP 20	[48]-[49]	
World Oil Resources Limited [2013] ATP 1		[226]-[235]		
Association not found	AIMS Property Securities Fund 01 & 02 [2021] ATP 15	[60], [109]-[111], [161]-[164]		
	Altius Mining Limited [2012] ATP 17	[50]-[57]		
	Anaconda Nickel Limited 15 [2003] ATP 17	[90]-[98]		
		Aura Energy Limited [2020] ATP 10	[36]	

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs
ASSOCIATION	Association not found	Auris Minerals Limited [2018] ATP 7	[13]-[25]
		Aurora Absolute Return Fund [2019] ATP 14	[67], [73], [88], [130]
		Austral Coal Limited O2RR [2005] ATP 20	[204]-[232]
		Australian Whisky Holdings Limited [2019] ATP 12	[15]-[23]
		Aztec Resources Limited [2006] ATP 28	[37]-[41]
		Bentley Capital Limited [2011] ATP 8	[68]
		Blackham Resources Limited [2014] ATP 16	General
		Bowen Energy Limited O2 [2009] ATP 16	[61]-[67]
		Bowen Energy Limited O2R [2009] ATP 19	[85]-[98]
		Bridgewater Lake Estate Ltd [2006] ATP 3	General
		Brockman Resources Limited [2011] ATP 3	[141]
		Bullseye Mining Limited [2018] ATP 16	[14]-[18]
		Caravel Minerals Limited [2018] ATP 8	General
		Celamin Holdings NL [2014] ATP 22	[58]-[60]
		Coopers Brewery Limited O3R and O4R [2005] ATP 23 & ATP 24	[43]-[49], [59]-[67]
		Donaco International Limited [2019] ATP 11	[102]
		Dromana Estate Limited [2006] ATP 4	[33]-[35]
		Dromana Estate Limited O1R [2006] ATP 8	[20]-[35]
		Gloucester Coal Limited O1R [2009] ATP 9	[31]-[41]
		Gondwana Resources Limited [2014] ATP 9	[43]-[44]
		Gondwana Resources Limited O2 [2014] ATP 15	[48]
		Gondwana Resources Limited O2R [2014] ATP 18	[16]
		Innate Immunotherapeutics Limited [2017] ATP 2	[14], [21]
		Jervois Mining Limited [2016] ATP 16	[22]-[23], [25]-[30]
		Kasbah Resources Limited [2016] ATP 19	[20]-[23]
		Kasbah Resources Limited O1R [2017] ATP 1	[12]-[13]
		Keybridge Capital Limited O4, O5 & O6 [2020] ATP 6	[104]-[110]
		Keybridge Capital Limited O8R, O9R and 10R [2020] ATP 9	[93]
		Lincoln Minerals Limited O2 & O3 [2022] ATP 25	[63]
		Lincoln Minerals Limited O4R [2023] ATP 1	[47]-[48]
		Locality Planning Energy Holdings Limited [2024] ATP 16	[61]-[62]
		Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[105]-[111]
		Molopo Energy Limited O1 & O2 [2017] ATP 10	[67]-[70], [229]-[234]
		Mount Isa Minerals Limited [2024] ATP 7	[40], [47]
		oOh!media Group Limited [2011] ATP 9	General
		Pacific Smiles Group Limited [2024] ATP 12	[56]-[63]
		Print Mail Logistics Limited [2019] ATP 9	[11]-[14]
		Resource Generation Limited [2015] ATP 12	[109]-[114]
		Resource Generation Limited O1R [2015] ATP 13	[15]-[23]
		Rivkin Financial Services Limited [2004] ATP 14	[17]-[20]
		Sedimentary Holdings Limited [2006] ATP 24	[23]
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12	[99], [107], [110], [112], [120], [123]-[124]
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited O1R [2016] ATP 14	[82]-[84], [89]-[91], [95], [98], [102], [106]
		St Barbara Mines Limited [2000] ATP 10	[11]
		Strategic Minerals Corporation NL [2018] ATP 2	[33]-[40]
		Sydney Gas Limited O2 [2006] ATP 18	[28], [60]-[62]
		Tap Oil Limited [2017] ATP 23	[29]
		Tigers Realm Coal Limited [2014] ATP 2	[53]-[57]
		Touch Holdings Limited [2013] ATP 3	[38], [94]-[120]
		Viento Group Limited O2 [2011] ATP 12	[62]
		Village Roadshow Limited [2004] ATP 4	[66]-[72]
		Winepros Limited [2002] ATP 18	[44]
	Circumstantial evidence	Gondwana Resources Limited O2R [2014] ATP 18	[26]
		Molopo Energy Limited O3R, O4R & O5R [2017] ATP 12	[229], [238]
	Collective action	Agua Resources Limited [2019] ATP 13	[44]-[47]
		Ainsworth Game Technology Limited O1 & O2 [2016] ATP 9	[75]

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs		
ASSOCIATION	Collective action	Aurora Absolute Return Fund [2019] ATP 14	[86]-[89], [100], [110]		
		Caravel Minerals Limited [2018] ATP 8	[45]-[51]		
		Cromwell Property Group [2020] ATP 1	[33]		
		DRA Global Limited [2022] ATP 16	General		
		Echo Resources Limited [2015] ATP 8	[33]		
		Emu NL [2025] ATP 11	[35]-[38]		
		Global Lithium Resources Limited [2025] ATP 2	[81]-[84]		
		Global Lithium Resources Limited 02R [2025] ATP 4	[72]		
		Indiana Resources Limited [2017] ATP 8	[19]-[21]		
		Jervois Mining Limited [2016] ATP 16	[27]-[29]		
		Keybridge Capital Limited 15 and Benjamin Hornigold Ltd 13 [2025] ATP 3	[42]-[43]		
		Mineral Commodities Limited [2019] ATP 16	[18]-[20]		
		Mount Isa Minerals Limited [2024] ATP 7	[38]-[40]		
		Resource Generation Limited [2015] ATP 12	[62]-[66], [97], [102]-[107]		
		Resource Generation Limited 01R [2015] ATP 13	[30]		
		Sequoia Financial Group Limited [2024] ATP 14	[134]-[135]		
		Sierra Rutile Holdings Limited [2024] ATP 11	[52]-[55]		
		Tap Oil Limited [2017] ATP 23	[25]		
		Common directors	Avalon Minerals Limited [2013] ATP 11	[55], [63]	
			Azumah Resources Limited [2006] ATP 34	[61]-[63]	
			Gondwana Resources Limited 02R [2014] ATP 18	[24]	
			Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[48]-[55]	
			Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[39], [53], [140], [149]-[150], [216]-[218]	
			Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[142], [148], [213]-[223]	
			Orion Telecommunications Limited [2006] ATP 23	[95]-[102]	
			PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 01 [2021] ATP 17	[56], [61]-[72], [89]-[90]	
			PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 03R & 04R [2022] ATP 1	[46]-[57]	
			Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12	[80]-[92]	
			Sovereign Gold Company Limited 01R [2016] ATP 14	[65], [74]-[76]	
			Tigers Realm Coal Limited [2014] ATP 2	[45]-[52]	
			Common investments and dealings	Affinity Education Group Limited [2015] ATP 9	[121]-[127], [147]
				AIMS Property Securities Fund 01 & 02 [2021] ATP 15	[31]-[40]
				AIMS Property Securities Fund 03 [2023] ATP 5	[36]-[39]
	Ainsworth Game Technology Limited 01 & 02 [2016] ATP 9			[73]-[75]	
	Anaconda Nickel Limited 16-17 [2003] ATP 15			[27]	
	Aurora Absolute Return Fund [2019] ATP 14	[52]-[64]			
	Avalon Minerals Limited [2013] ATP 11	[63]-[64]			
	Bentley Capital Limited 01R [2011] ATP 13	[68]-[82], [143]-[155], [178]			
	Brockman Resources Limited [2011] ATP 3	General			
	Bullseye Mining Limited [2018] ATP 16	[14]-[15]			
	CMI Limited [2011] ATP 4	General			
	CMI Limited 01R [2011] ATP 5	[22]			
	DataDot Technology Limited [2009] ATP 13	[38]-[45]			
	Dragon Mining Limited [2014] ATP 5	[40]-[43]			
	Gondwana Resources Limited 02R [2014] ATP 18	[22]-[26]			
	Innate Immunotherapeutics Limited [2017] ATP 2	[11]-[12]			
	Kasbah Resources Limited [2016] ATP 19	[20]			
	Kasbah Resources Limited 01R [2017] ATP 1	[3]			
	Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[52]-[56]			
	Mesa Minerals Limited [2010] ATP 4	General			
Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[33], [39], [52], [54], [56], [205]-[211]				
Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[57], [140]-[149], [215]				
Mount Gibson Iron Limited [2008] ATP 4	[94]-[98]				
Online Advantage Limited [2002] ATP 14	General				
Orion Telecommunications Limited [2006] ATP 23	[107]				
Print Mail Logistics Limited [2019] ATP 9	[5]				

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
ASSOCIATION	Common investments and dealings	Resource Generation Limited 01R [2015] ATP 13	[27]	
		Sequoia Financial Group Limited [2024] ATP 14	[114]-[119]	
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12	[71]-[78]	
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited 01R [2016] ATP 14	[72], [127]	
		The Market Herald Limited [2023] ATP 7	[84]-[96]	
		Viento Group Limited [2011] ATP 1	General	
		World Oil Resources Limited [2013] ATP 1	[94]-[186]	
		Yancoal Australia Limited 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 16	[17]	
		Common knowledge of relevant facts	CMI Limited 01R [2011] ATP 5	[22]
			DRA Global Limited [2022] ATP 16	[41]-[52]
			Dragon Mining Limited [2014] ATP 5	[54]-[55]
			Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[33], [39], [52], [212]-[222]
			Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[57], [168]-[223]
			Orion Telecommunications Limited [2006] ATP 23	[98]
	Resource Generation Limited [2015] ATP 12		[86]-[87], [98], [113]	
	Resource Generation Limited 01R [2015] ATP 13		[31]-[32]	
	Sequoia Financial Group Limited [2024] ATP 14		[113]	
	Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12		[81]	
	The Market Herald Limited [2023] ATP 7		[77]-[83]	
	Viento Group Limited [2011] ATP 1		General	
	World Oil Resources Limited [2013] ATP 1		[187]-[190]	
	Contemporaneous buying	Affinity Education Group Limited [2015] ATP 9	General	
		AIMS Property Securities Fund 01 & 02 [2021] ATP 15	[70]-[91]	
		AIMS Property Securities Fund 04 [2024] ATP 18	[17]-[19]	
		Anaconda Nickel Limited 19 [2003] ATP 20	General	
		Cromwell Property Group [2020] ATP 1	[35]-[40]	
		Indiana Resources Limited [2017] ATP 8	[8]-[10], [20]-[21]	
		Locality Planning Energy Holdings Limited [2024] ATP 16	[61]-[62]	
		Mesa Minerals Limited [2010] ATP 4	General	
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[149]	
		Online Advantage Limited [2002] ATP 14	General	
		Orion Telecommunications Limited [2006] ATP 23	[103]-[108]	
		The Market Herald Limited [2023] ATP 7	[94], [194]-[216]	
		World Oil Resources Limited [2013] ATP 1	[108]	
		Decline to conduct	Agricultural Land Trust [2014] ATP 4	[18]-[28]
			AIMS Property Securities Fund 05R [2024] ATP 19	[26], [37]-[38]
			Ainsworth Game Technology Limited 01 & 02 [2016] ATP 9	[32]
			Austral Coal Limited 03 [2005] ATP 14	[24]-[26]
			Australian Whisky Holdings Limited [2019] ATP 12	[27]
			Baraka Energy and Resources Limited [2018] ATP 15	[18], [19], [21]
	Becker Group Limited 02 [2007] ATP 15		[13]	
	Benjamin Hornigold Limited 12 [2023] ATP 10		[26], [30], [34], [42], [47]-[49]	
	Bentley Capital Limited [2011] ATP 8		[35]	
	BigAir Group Limited [2008] ATP 12		[18]	
	Boulder Steel Limited [2008] ATP 24		[22]	
	Bullseye Mining Limited [2018] ATP 16		General	
	Cardinal Resources Limited 02 [2020] ATP 21		[37]-[43]	
Celamin Holdings NL 01R [2014] ATP 23	[21]-[24]			
CMI Limited 01R [2011] ATP 5	[48]-[50]			
ComOps Limited [2011] ATP 7	General			
Crescent Gold Limited 02 [2011] ATP 14	[48]			
CuDeco Limited [2015] ATP 11	[20]			
Dragon Mining Limited [2014] ATP 5	[27]-[57]			
Echo Resources Limited [2015] ATP 8	[35]-[37]			
Emu NL [2025] ATP 11	[33]-[39]			
GoldLink IncomePlus Limited [2008] ATP 5	[19]-[20]			

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
ASSOCIATION	Decline to conduct	Gondwana Resources Limited 02R [2014] ATP 18	[16]	
		Havilah Resources Limited [2019] ATP 17	[27]	
		Innate Immunotherapeutics Limited [2017] ATP 2	[14], [21]	
		Jervois Mining Limited [2016] ATP 16	[23], [29]	
		Kasbah Resources Limited [2016] ATP 19	[20], [23]	
		Kasbah Resources Limited 01R [2017] ATP 1	[12]-[13]	
		Keybridge Capital Limited 14 [2020] ATP 19	General	
		Keybridge Capital Limited 15 and Benjamin Hornigold Ltd 13 [2025] ATP 3	[36], [42]-[43]	
		MacarthurCook Property Securities Fund 01 & 02 [2012] ATP 7	[82]-[83]	
		Midwest Corporation Limited 02 [2008] ATP 15	[38]-[41]	
		Mineral Commodities Limited [2019] ATP 16	[15]-[23]	
		Moreton Resources Limited (Administrators Appointed) [2020] ATP 14	[36]-[45]	
		Namakwa Diamond Company NL 01 [2001] ATP 8	General	
		Pacific Magnesium Corporation Limited [2005] ATP 12	General	
		Print Mail Logistics Limited [2019] ATP 9	[15]	
		Regis Resources Limited [2009] ATP 7	[16]	
		Richfield Group Limited [2003] ATP 41	General	
		Rusina Mining NL [2006] ATP 13	[41]-[42]	
		Scantech Limited [2014] ATP 20	[45]-[47]	
		Sierra Rutile Holdings Limited [2024] ATP 11	[44]-[45], [52]-[61], [73]-[74]	
		Smoke Alarms Holdings Limited 03 [2022] ATP 3	[18]-[21]	
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12	[28]-[30]	
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited 01R [2016] ATP 14	[116], [121]-[122], [127]-[128], [134]-[135]	
		TheChairmen1 Pty Ltd and Guildford Coal Limited [2010] ATP 10	General	
		Tissue Repair Ltd [2024] ATP 20	[23]-[30], [33]	
		Vesture Limited 02 [2010] ATP 15	[46]-[48]	
		Winpar Holdings Limited [2013] ATP 2	[25]	
		Yancoal Australia Limited 02 & 03 [2017] ATP 15	[17], [21]	
		Yancoal Australia Limited 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 16	[17], [26]	
		Accelerate Resources Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 7	[59]-[65]	
		Benjamin Hornigold Limited 12 [2023] ATP 10	[43]-[46]	
		Mount Isa Minerals Limited [2024] ATP 7	[34]-[37]	
		Disclosure in substantial holder notice	Auris Minerals Limited [2018] ATP 7	[13]-[25]
			Austar United Communications Limited [2003] ATP 16	[47]
			Cromwell Property Group [2020] ATP 1	[47]-[48]
			CuDeco Limited [2015] ATP 11	[20]
			Donaco International Limited 02 [2019] ATP 23	[24], [34]
			DRA Global Limited [2022] ATP 16	[67]-[78], [138]-[141]
			Echo Resources Limited [2015] ATP 8	[33]
			Grand Hotel Group Limited [2003] ATP 34	[41]-[43]
			Indiana Resources Limited [2017] ATP 8	[16]
			Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[16]
			Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[14]
		Effect of agreement	Accelerate Resources Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 7	[66]-[68]
			Anaconda Nickel Limited 18 [2003] ATP 18	General
			Anzoil NL 01 [2002] ATP 19	[43]-[48]
			Anzoil NL 02 [2002] ATP 21	General
			Austral Coal Limited 02 [2005] ATP 13	[228]-[242]
			Celamin Holdings NL [2014] ATP 22	[58]-[60]
			Isis Communications Limited [2002] ATP 10	[65]-[72]
	National Foods Limited 01 [2005] ATP 8	[52]-[65]		
	PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 01 [2021] ATP 17	[55], [58]-[90]		
	PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 03R & 04R [2022] ATP 1	[58]-[62]		
	Scantech Limited [2014] ATP 20	[40]		
	Tigers Realm Coal Limited [2014] ATP 2	[31]-[44]		
	Touch Holdings Limited [2013] ATP 3	[61]-[93]		

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
ASSOCIATION	Effect of agreement	Trysoft Corporation Limited [2003] ATP 26	[36]-[37]	
	Family links	A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd [2023] ATP 8	[39]-[42]	
		Affinity Education Group Limited [2015] ATP 9	[140], [161]	
		AIMS Property Securities Fund 01 & 02 [2021] ATP 15	[41]-[46], [59]	
		Ainsworth Game Technology Limited 01 & 02 [2016] ATP 9	[50]-[51], [53]-[62]	
		Ambassador Oil and Gas Limited [2014] ATP 14	[33]-[36]	
		Avalon Minerals Limited [2013] ATP 11	[63]-[64]	
		Bentley Capital Limited 01R [2011] ATP 13	[45]-[53], [54]	
		CMI Limited [2011] ATP 4	[44]	
		CMI Limited 01R [2011] ATP 5	[22]	
		Cromwell Property Group [2020] ATP 1	[41]-[48]	
		Havilah Resources Limited [2019] ATP 17	[19]-[22]	
		Innate Immunotherapeutics Limited [2017] ATP 2	[15]-[21]	
		LV Living Limited [2005] ATP 5	[70]-[72]	
		Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[25], [45]-[47], [55], [69]	
		Print Mail Logistics Limited [2019] ATP 9	[5]	
		Sequoia Financial Group Limited [2024] ATP 14	[60]-[67]	
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12	[100], [107]-[108], [113], [120]	
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited 01R [2016] ATP 14	[80], [85], [93]	
		The Market Herald Limited [2023] ATP 7	[68]-[76]	
		Tribune Resources Limited [2018] ATP 18	[51]	
		Viento Group Limited [2011] ATP 1	General	
		World Oil Resources Limited [2013] ATP 1	[77]-[90]	
		Hurdle	A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd 02R [2023] ATP 9	[32]-[37]
			Anaconda Nickel Limited 19 [2003] ATP 20	[59]-[60], [79]
			Aura Energy Limited [2020] ATP 10	[33]
			Auris Minerals Limited [2018] ATP 7	[20]
			Australian Whisky Holdings Limited [2019] ATP 12	[15]
			Blackham Resources Limited [2014] ATP 16	[26]
			Brockman Resources Limited [2011] ATP 3	[32]-[39]
			CMI Limited 01R [2011] ATP 5	[46]
			ComOps Limited [2011] ATP 7	[24]-[27]
			Dragon Mining Limited [2014] ATP 5	[56]-[60]
			Echo Resources Limited [2015] ATP 8	[35]
			Firetail Resources Limited [2022] ATP 21	[15]-[16]
			Global Lithium Resources Limited [2025] ATP 2	[76]-[80]
			Global Lithium Resources Limited 02R [2025] ATP 4	[82]
			Innate Immunotherapeutics Limited [2017] ATP 2	[13]
			Jervois Mining Limited [2016] ATP 16	[19]-[20], [29]
			Keybridge Capital Limited 15 and Benjamin Hornigold Ltd 13 [2025] ATP 3	[36]
			Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[38]
			Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[52]-[58]
			Mount Gibson Iron Limited [2008] ATP 4	General
			Namakwa Diamond Company NL 01 [2001] ATP 8	[70]-[73]
			PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 01 [2021] ATP 17	[51]
			Scantech Limited [2014] ATP 20	[43]
			Sierra Rutile Holdings Limited [2024] ATP 11	[58]-[60]
		Smoke Alarms Holdings Limited 03 [2022] ATP 3	[18]-[21]	
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12	[24]-[26]	
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited 01R [2016] ATP 14	[52]-[54]	
		Touch Holdings Limited [2013] ATP 3	[19]-[21]	
		Viento Group Limited [2011] ATP 1	[26]	
		Vmoto Limited [2025] ATP 7	[22]-[25]	
		Vmoto Limited 02R [2025] ATP 9	[44]-[51]	
		Winepros Limited [2002] ATP 18	[27]-[28]	

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs		
ASSOCIATION	Inferences	Affinity Education Group Limited [2015] ATP 9	[109]-[110], [128]-[130], [136]-[138], [153], [160]-[161]		
		Aguia Resources Limited [2019] ATP 13	[61]-[63]		
		AIMS Property Securities Fund 04 [2024] ATP 18	[17]-[19], [22]		
		Ainsworth Game Technology Limited 01 & 02 [2016] ATP 9	[113]		
		Donaco International Limited 02 [2019] ATP 23	[39]-[43], [49]		
		Firetail Resources Limited [2022] ATP 21	[17]-[20], [30]		
		Kasbah Resources Limited 01R [2017] ATP 1	[5], [8]		
		Lincoln Minerals Limited 04R [2023] ATP 1	[46]-[47]		
		Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[64]-[68], [88], [92]-[93]		
		Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[52], [152]-[153], [204], [227]		
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[56], [62], [149], [184], [188]-[190], [209]-[211], [229], [237]-[238], [243]-[244], [247]		
		Namakwa Diamond Company NL 01 [2001] ATP 8	[56]-[66]		
		Online Advantage Limited [2002] ATP 14	General		
		Orion Telecommunications Limited [2006] ATP 23	[109]-[110]		
		Sequoia Financial Group Limited [2024] ATP 14	[58]-[59], [93], [101], [111]-[113], [119], [127], [150], [157], [168]		
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12	[70], [76], [95]		
		Winepros Limited [2002] ATP 18	[27]		
		Limits of discussions	Australian Whisky Holdings Limited [2019] ATP 12	[17], [19]	
			Indiana Resources Limited [2017] ATP 8	[18]-[19]	
			Jervois Mining Limited [2016] ATP 16	[26]-[28]	
			Kasbah Resources Limited 01R [2017] ATP 1	[12]-[13]	
			Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[83], [85], [170], [185], [196]-[197]	
			PowerTel Limited 03 [2003] ATP 28	[30]	
			Resource Generation Limited [2015] ATP 12	[62]-[66], [94]-[97]	
			Tap Oil Limited [2017] ATP 23	[25]	
			Winepros Limited [2002] ATP 18	[31]	
			Prior collaborative conduct	Auris Minerals Limited [2018] ATP 7	[13]-[25]
				Baraka Energy and Resources Limited [2018] ATP 15	[16]-[18]
		Benjamin Hornigold Limited 12 [2023] ATP 10		[24]-[26]	
		Bullseye Mining Limited [2018] ATP 16		[14], [15]	
		DRA Global Limited [2022] ATP 16		[41]-[48]	
		Dragon Mining Limited [2014] ATP 5		[44]-[48]	
		Indiana Resources Limited [2017] ATP 8		[4]-[7], [20]-[21]	
	Keybridge Capital Limited 14 [2020] ATP 19	[32]			
	Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[77]-[97]			
	Mesa Minerals Limited [2010] ATP 4	General			
	Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[33], [39], [52], [153], [186]-[204]			
	Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[57], [150]-[167], [207], [244]			
	Mount Gibson Iron Limited [2008] ATP 4	[70]-[77]			
	Sequoia Financial Group Limited [2024] ATP 14	[68]-[95]			
	Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12	[42]-[70]			
	Sovereign Gold Company Limited 01R [2016] ATP 14	[66]-[71]			
	The Market Herald Limited [2023] ATP 7	[84]-[88]			
	Viento Group Limited [2011] ATP 1	General			
	World Oil Resources Limited [2013] ATP 1	[76]			
	Proxies	Emu NL [2025] ATP 11		[35]	
		Mount Isa Minerals Limited [2024] ATP 7	[41]		
Online Advantage Limited [2002] ATP 14		[43]-[47]			
Relevant agreement		Affinity Education Group Limited [2015] ATP 9	[162]-[165]		
	Agricultural Land Trust [2014] ATP 4	[23]-[28]			
	Aliquot Asset Management Limited [2003] ATP 19	General			
	Anzoi NL 01 [2002] ATP 19	[43]-[48]			
	Australian Whisky Holdings Limited [2019] ATP 12	[17]			
	Blackham Resources Limited [2014] ATP 16	[35]-[52]			
	Caravel Minerals Limited [2018] ATP 8	[41]-[44], [46]			
	Caravel Minerals Limited 02R [2018] ATP 10	[11]-[12]			

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs
ASSOCIATION	Relevant agreement	Cardinal Resources Limited 05 [2020] ATP 24	[19]-[31]
		DRA Global Limited [2022] ATP 16	[50]-[53], [54]-[60], [62]
		Global Lithium Resources Limited [2025] ATP 2	[85]-[87]
		Indiana Resources Limited [2017] ATP 8	[20]-[21]
		Isis Communications Limited [2002] ATP 10	General
		Jervois Mining Limited [2016] ATP 16	[21]-[22]
		Kasbah Resources Limited 01R [2017] ATP 1	[12]
		Keybridge Capital Limited 15 and Benjamin Hornigold Ltd 13 [2025] ATP 3	[45]
		Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[65]-[69], [86], [88], [103]-[104], [111]
		Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[49]-[51], [174], [229]-[234]
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[52]-[54], [241], [265]
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd [2021] ATP 12	[65]
		Online Advantage Limited [2002] ATP 14	[41]
		Resource Generation Limited [2015] ATP 12	[61]-[66], [94]-[96], [102]-[106]
		Sierra Rutile Holdings Limited [2024] ATP 11	[52]-[55]
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12	[110], [123]
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited 01R [2016] ATP 14	[82], [89], [95], [98]
		STI-Global Limited [2013] ATP 12	General
		Tigers Realm Coal Limited [2014] ATP 2	[31]-[44], [58]-[68]
		Tissue Repair Ltd [2024] ATP 20	[23]-[30], [33]
		Touch Holdings Limited [2013] ATP 3	[61]-[93]
	Shared goal or purpose	Affinity Education Group Limited [2015] ATP 9	[136]-[137]
		AIMS Property Securities Fund 01 & 02 [2021] ATP 15	[61]-[69], [109]
		AIMS Property Securities Fund 03 [2023] ATP 5	[40]-[59]
		Ainsworth Game Technology Limited 01 & 02 [2016] ATP 9	[39]-[51]
		Ambassador Oil and Gas Limited [2014] ATP 14	[59]-[60]
		Australian Whisky Holdings Limited [2019] ATP 12	[17]
		Avalon Minerals Limited [2013] ATP 11	[72], [89]
		Azumah Resources Limited [2006] ATP 34	[68]-[73]
		Benjamin Hornigold Limited 12 [2023] ATP 10	[34], [42], [46]
		Bentley Capital Limited 01R [2011] ATP 13	[96]-[139]
		Blackham Resources Limited [2014] ATP 16	[53]-[61]
		Bridgewater Lake Estate Ltd [2006] ATP 3	[100]
		Bullseye Mining Limited [2018] ATP 16	[16], [17]
		CMI Limited 01R [2011] ATP 5	[22]
		DRA Global Limited [2022] ATP 16	[41]-[52]
		Dragon Mining Limited [2014] ATP 5	[49]-[53]
		Indiana Resources Limited [2017] ATP 8	[20]-[21]
		Jervois Mining Limited [2016] ATP 16	[21]-[28]
		LV Living Limited [2005] ATP 5	[80]-[86]
		Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[66], [68]-[69], [103]
		Mesa Minerals Limited [2010] ATP 4	General
		Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[52], [152]-[183]
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[57], [187], [195], [210]-[211], [224]-[234], [240]-[246]
		Mount Gibson Iron Limited [2008] ATP 4	[49]-[69]
		Orion Telecommunications Limited [2006] ATP 23	[111]-[112]
		Resource Generation Limited [2015] ATP 12	[94]-[98], [104]-[107]
		Resource Generation Limited 01R [2015] ATP 13	[26]
		Sequoia Financial Group Limited [2024] ATP 14	[96]-[112]
		Sierra Rutile Holdings Limited [2024] ATP 11	[44]-[45]
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12	[35]-[37], [48]-[57], [65]-[68], [79], [106], [125]-[126]
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited 01R [2016] ATP 14	[64], [83], [90]
		Tap Oil Limited [2017] ATP 23	[7]-[8], [11], [27], [29]
		The Market Herald Limited [2023] ATP 7	[97]-[165]
		Viento Group Limited [2011] ATP 1	General
		World Oil Resources Limited [2013] ATP 1	[71]-[75]

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
ASSOCIATION	Signing 249D	Agua Resources Limited [2019] ATP 13	[49]-[51], [92]-[95]	
		Caravel Minerals Limited [2018] ATP 8	[41]-[44]	
		Caravel Minerals Limited 02R [2018] ATP 10	[12]	
		Sequoia Financial Group Limited [2024] ATP 14	[154]-[156]	
	State owned entities	Tissue Repair Ltd [2024] ATP 20	[23]-[30], [33]	
		Yancoal Australia Limited [2014] ATP 24	[61]	
		Yancoal Australia Limited 02 & 03 [2017] ATP 15	[18]-[21], [21]	
		Yancoal Australia Limited 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 16	[18]-[26]	
		Orion Telecommunications Limited [2006] ATP 23	[7]-[8]	
	Statement of agreed facts	Anaconda Nickel Limited 16-17 [2003] ATP 15	[46]	
	Statements denying association	Australian Whisky Holdings Limited [2019] ATP 12	[18]	
		DRA Global Limited [2022] ATP 16	[13], [90]-[98]	
		Firetail Resources Limited [2022] ATP 21	[27]-[28]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[68], [70], [234]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[59], [84], [199]-[200], [235]-[239], [242]	
		Orion Telecommunications Limited [2006] ATP 23	[7]	
		Tap Oil Limited [2017] ATP 23	[9], [10], [23]	
		The Market Herald Limited [2023] ATP 7	[234]-[237]	
		Winepros Limited [2002] ATP 18	[24]	
		Structural links	Accelerate Resources Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 7	[70]-[72]
			Affinity Education Group Limited [2015] ATP 9	[49]-[92], [114]-[120], [133]-[135]
			AIMS Property Securities Fund 01 & 02 [2021] ATP 15	[47]-[60]
			AIMS Property Securities Fund 03 [2023] ATP 5	[36]-[39]
			Ainsworth Game Technology Limited 01 & 02 [2016] ATP 9	[63]-[72]
			Auris Minerals Limited [2018] ATP 7	[13]-[25]
	Australian Whisky Holdings Limited [2019] ATP 12		[17]	
	Avalon Minerals Limited [2013] ATP 11		[63]-[64]	
	Azumah Resources Limited [2006] ATP 34		[57]-[60]	
	Benjamin Hornigold Limited 12 [2023] ATP 10		[27]-[30]	
	Bentley Capital Limited 01R [2011] ATP 13		[57]-[64]	
	Bullseye Mining Limited [2018] ATP 16		[14]-[18], [20]	
	CMI Limited [2011] ATP 4		[103]-[107]	
	CMI Limited 01R [2011] ATP 5		[22]	
	Cromwell Property Group [2020] ATP 1		[26]	
	Donaco International Limited 02 [2019] ATP 23		[44]-[48]	
	DRA Global Limited [2022] ATP 16		[34]-[40]	
	Dragon Mining Limited [2014] ATP 5		[37]-[39]	
	Innate Immunotherapeutics Limited [2017] ATP 2		[11]-[14]	
	Lincoln Minerals Limited 04R [2023] ATP 1		[36]-[48]	
	Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18		[70]-[76]	
	Mesa Minerals Limited [2010] ATP 4		General	
	Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10		[33], [39], [52], [56], [133]-[151]	
	Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12		[57], [140]-[149]	
	Mount Gibson Iron Limited [2008] ATP 4		[78]-[93]	
	Sequoia Financial Group Limited [2024] ATP 14		[60]-[67]	
	Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12		[38]-[41]	
	Sovereign Gold Company Limited 01R [2016] ATP 14		[65], [114]-[117]	
The Market Herald Limited [2023] ATP 7	[84]-[88]			
Tribune Resources Limited [2018] ATP 18	[51]			
Viento Group Limited [2011] ATP 1	General			
Technical association / scope of definition	A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd 02R [2023] ATP 9	[39]		
	Austral Coal Limited 02 [2005] ATP 13	[235]-[237]		
	Celamin Holdings NL [2014] ATP 22	[58]-[60]		
	Donaco International Limited 02 [2019] ATP 23	[49]		
	Indiana Resources Limited [2017] ATP 8	[17]-[19]		
		Isis Communications Limited [2002] ATP 10	[74]	

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
ASSOCIATION	Technical association / scope of definition	Keybridge Capital Limited 15 and Benjamin Hornigold Ltd 13 [2025] ATP 3	[37]	
		LV Living Limited [2005] ATP 5	[73]-[78]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[47]-[55], [70], [229]-[234]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[52]-[58], [240]-[241], [244]	
		National Foods Limited 01 [2005] ATP 8	[58]	
		Nitro Software Limited [2023] ATP 2	[110]-[114]	
		PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 01 [2021] ATP 17	[41]-[48], [53]	
		Sequoia Financial Group Limited [2024] ATP 14	[62]	
		Yancoal Australia Limited 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 16	[26]	
		Uncommercial dealings	Affinity Education Group Limited [2015] ATP 9	[93]-[110], [131]-[132], [154]-[158]
			AIMS Property Securities Fund 05R [2024] ATP 19	[19], [26], [30]
			Ainsworth Game Technology Limited 01 & 02 [2016] ATP 9	[76]-[88]
			Baraka Energy and Resources Limited [2018] ATP 15	[14]-[19]
	Bridgewater Lake Estate Ltd [2006] ATP 3		[100], [107]-[111]	
	Cardinal Resources Limited 05 [2020] ATP 24		[24]-[26]	
	CMI Limited [2011] ATP 4		General	
	CMI Limited 01R [2011] ATP 5		[22]	
	Dragon Mining Limited [2014] ATP 5		[34]-[36]	
	Ignite Limited [2024] ATP 3		[32], [35]-[38]	
	Jervois Mining Limited [2016] ATP 16		[23]	
	Kasbah Resources Limited [2016] ATP 19		[22]	
	Kasbah Resources Limited 01R [2017] ATP 1		[12]	
	Locality Planning Energy Holdings Limited [2024] ATP 16		[61]-[62]	
	Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18		[78]-[80], [98]-[102]	
	Mesa Minerals Limited [2010] ATP 4		General	
	Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10		[39], [52], [223]-[228]	
	Print Mail Logistics Limited [2019] ATP 9		[12]	
	Sierra Rutile Holdings Limited [2024] ATP 11		[57]	
	Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12		[48], [55], [60], [93]-[97], [103], [115]	
	Strategic Minerals Corporation NL [2018] ATP 2	[33]-[39]		
	Strategic Minerals Corporation NL 02R, 03R, 04R and 05R [2018] ATP 5	[35]		
	Touch Holdings Limited [2013] ATP 3	[146]-[157] (minority)		
	Tribune Resources Limited [2018] ATP 18	[51]		
Viento Group Limited [2011] ATP 1	General			
World Oil Resources Limited [2013] ATP 1	[191]-[202]			
ASX	Business Rules / Operating Rules	Pinnacle VRB Limited 11 [2001] ATP 23	[52]-[53], [56]	
		De-listing	Flinders Mines Limited 02 & 03 [2019] ATP 2	[19]-[27]
		Pact Group Holdings Ltd [2024] ATP 4	[32]-[45]	
		Vmoto Limited [2025] ATP 7	[34]	
	Listing Rules	Argosy Minerals Limited [2014] ATP 7	[32]	
		Bowen Energy Limited [2007] ATP 22	[20]-[23]	
		Bullseye Mining Limited 03 [2022] ATP 4	[51], [60]	
		Condor Blanco Mines Limited [2016] ATP 8	[63]-[66]	
		LinQ Resources Fund [2012] ATP 21	[32]	
		Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[128]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[284]-[285]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 12R [2018] ATP 19	[26]	
		Stericorp Limited [2005] ATP 9	[89]-[90]	
		Sydney Gas Limited [2006] ATP 9	[52]-[53]	
		Trysoft Corporation Limited [2003] ATP 26	[22]-[23], [72]-[74]	
		Vision Systems Limited 01 [2006] ATP 32	[34]-[35]	
		Quotation	Pinnacle VRB Limited 09b [2001] ATP 26	[16]-[52]
		Review of decision	Multiplex Prime Property Fund 03R [2009] ATP 23	[12], [14]
		Role	Flinders Mines Limited 02 & 03 [2019] ATP 2	[19], [35]
			Vincorp Wineries Limited [2001] ATP 6	[34]
BID		Abridgement for dispatch	Infratil Australia Limited 01 [2000] ATP 2	[22]-[27]

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs
BID	Abridgement for dispatch	Riversdale Resources Limited [2019] ATP 8	[11], [12], [16], [18], [22]
		Taipan Resources NL 08 [2001] ATP 3	[30]-[39]
	Acceptance facility	ALH Group Limited 03 [2004] ATP 25	[57]-[61]
		Keybridge Capital Limited 11, 12 & 13 [2020] ATP 16	[39]-[63]
		Nitro Software Limited [2023] ATP 2	[93]-[101]
		Nitro Software Limited 03R [2023] ATP 4	[38]-[44], [57]
		Patrick Corporation Limited 03 [2006] ATP 12	General
	All shares held	Brickworks Limited 02 [2000] ATP 8	[65]-[66]
	Announcement	Brisbane Broncos Limited 01 and 02 [2002] ATP 1	[38]
		Molopo Energy Limited 08 [2017] ATP 20	[19]
		NewSat Limited [2009] ATP 20	[11], [17]-[28]
		Realestate.com.au Limited [2001] ATP 1	General
		Spotless Group Holdings Limited [2017] ATP 5	[12], [15]
	Bid consideration - ability to fund	Finders Resources Limited 03R [2018] ATP 11	[33]
		Multiplex Prime Property Fund 01 and 02 [2009] ATP 18	[47]-[51], [54]-[63], [68]-[75]
		National Can Industries Limited 01 [2003] ATP 35	[78]-[80]
		NewSat Limited [2009] ATP 20	[11], [20]-[26], [29]-[30]
	Bid consideration - accelerated payment	Ranger Minerals Limited [2002] ATP 11	[50]
	Bid consideration - nominal value	NewSat Limited [2009] ATP 20	[11], [19]
		Premium Income Fund [2011] ATP 10	[50]
	Buy-back, in effect	PaperlinX SPS Trust [2014] ATP 1	[35]-[41]
	Communications with shareholders outside target's and bidder's statements	Australian Industrial REIT [2015] ATP 10	[23]
		Brisbane Markets Limited [2016] ATP 3	[100]
		Drillsearch Energy Limited 01 [2009] ATP 10	[23]-[27]
		Drillsearch Energy Limited 02 [2009] ATP 11	[13]-[17]
		Foster's Group Limited [2011] ATP 15	General
		Lepidico Limited [2017] ATP 11	[19(b)]
		Mungana Goldmines Limited [2015] ATP 6	[23]
		Mungana Goldmines Limited 01R [2015] ATP 7	General
		Pact Group Holdings Ltd [2024] ATP 4	[26]-[30]
		PowerTel Limited 02 [2003] ATP 27	[55]-[57]
	Contingent shareholders	Taipan Resources NL 07 [2000] ATP 18	[25]-[37]
	Delay withdrawing proposal	BreakFree Limited 03 and 04 [2003] ATP 38 and 39	[96], [106]
	Disclosure - materiality	Brisbane Markets Limited [2016] ATP 3	[50]-[56]
		Bulletproof Group Limited [2018] ATP 3	[14]
		Mungana Goldmines Limited 01R [2015] ATP 7	[20]-[22]
	Disposal of bid class securities during bid period	Brisbane Broncos Limited 01 and 02 [2002] ATP 1	[41]
		NewSat Limited [2009] ATP 20	[11], [31]
	Effect on rights issue	Anaconda Nickel Limited 02-05 [2003] ATP 4	[112]-[120]
	Enough time to consider new information	ALH Group Limited 03 [2004] ATP 25	[29]-[45]
		Anaconda Nickel Limited 02-05 [2003] ATP 4	[109]
		Brisbane Broncos Limited 04 [2002] ATP 4	[40]
		Riversdale Resources Limited [2019] ATP 8	[18]-[22]
	Escalation agreements	Normandy Mining Limited 04 [2001] ATP 31	[41]-[42]
	Item 7 meeting	Colonial First State Property Trust Group 01 [2002] ATP 15	[15]-[17], [43]-[50]
		Focus Technologies Limited [2002] ATP 8	[26]-[31]
		Pasminco Limited (Administrators Appointed) [2002] ATP 6	[98]
		PowerTel Limited 01 [2003] ATP 25	General
		PowerTel Limited 02 [2003] ATP 27	[49]-[71]
	Joint bid relief	Lion-Asia Resources Pte Ltd [2009] ATP 25	General
		Prudential Investment Company of Australia Limited [2003] ATP 36	General
		Tranzact Financial Services Limited [2014] ATP 3	[30]-[33]
	Market trading	Finders Resources Limited 03R [2018] ATP 11	[37]-[38]
		Taipan Resources NL 07 [2000] ATP 18	[38]-[42]

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs
BID	Mistaken acceptances	Keybridge Capital Limited 07 [2020] ATP 11	General
		Pinnacle VRB Limited 10 [2001] ATP 21	General
		Pinnacle VRB Limited 11 [2001] ATP 23	[49]-[51]
	Not proceeding	Keybridge Capital Limited 03 [2019] ATP 27	[25]-[34]
		Selwyn Mines Limited [2003] ATP 33	[35]-[37]
	Offer period	Careers Australia Group Limited 03 [2015] ATP 1	[26]-[28]
		Gosford Quarry Holdings Limited [2008] ATP 11	[45]
		Gosford Quarry Holdings Limited 01R [2008] ATP 13	[25]-[26]
		Premium Income Fund [2011] ATP 10	[21]-[31]
		Qantas Airways Limited 02 [2007] ATP 6	[3]-[5]
	On-market purchasing	Anaconda Nickel Limited 19 [2003] ATP 20	[65]-[70]
		Pinnacle VRB Limited 03 [2001] ATP 2	[21]-[28]
		Taipan Resources NL 07 [2000] ATP 18	[43]-[48]
		Taipan Resources NL 09 [2001] ATP 4	[16]
		Taipan Resources NL 10 [2001] ATP 5	[11]-[12]
		Virtus Health Limited 03 [2022] ATP 10	[52]-[55]
		Virtus Health Limited 04R [2022] ATP 13	[21]-[23]
	On-market takeover bid	Gosford Quarry Holdings Limited [2008] ATP 11	General
		Gosford Quarry Holdings Limited 01R [2008] ATP 13	General
		Strategic Minerals Corporation NL [2018] ATP 2	General
		Strategic Minerals Corporation NL 02R, 03R, 04R and 05R [2018] ATP 5	General
	Order not to proceed	Brisbane Broncos Limited 03 [2002] ATP 3	[56]
		Cobra Resources Limited [2003] ATP 23	[66]-[71]
	Pac man bid	Alinta Limited 01 [2006] ATP 15	[92]-[101]
	Pre-bid agreement	Ambassador Oil and Gas Limited [2014] ATP 14	[53]-[58]
		Benjamin Hornigold Limited 02 and Henry Morgan Limited 02 [2019] ATP 1	[19], [31], [34]
		Benjamin Hornigold Limited and Henry Morgan Limited [2018] ATP 23	[17], [23]
		Bullseye Mining Limited 03 [2022] ATP 4	[98]
		Sirtex Medical Limited [2003] ATP 22	[61]-[64]
	Premium	Queensland Ores Limited [2009] ATP 8	[15]-[18]
	Proportional takeover bid	GoldLink IncomePlus Limited 04 [2009] ATP 2	General
		GoldLink IncomePlus Limited 04R [2009] ATP 3	General
	Remedy for agreement	PowerTel Limited 02 [2003] ATP 27	[34]
	Reverse takeover	Reverse takeover	General
	Right to withdraw	Withdrawal rights	General
	Shareholder activism	Anaconda Nickel Limited 19 [2003] ATP 20	[83]
	Takeover tactics	Equity-1 Resources NL [2002] ATP 20	[18]
		Finders Resources Limited 03R [2018] ATP 11	[31]
	Telephone canvassing	AurionGold Limited [2002] ATP 13	[68]-[71]
		Lake Technology Limited [2004] ATP 18	General
		Skywest Limited 04 [2004] ATP 26	[98]-[99]
	Timetable	Benjamin Hornigold Limited 02 and Henry Morgan Limited 02 [2019] ATP 1	[22]-[23], [30]
		Perilya Limited [2008] ATP 28	[14]
	Variation of offer	Allegiance Mining NL [2008] ATP 3	[31]
		Australian Liquor Group Limited 01 [2001] ATP 18	[24], [29]-[31]
		Gosford Quarry Holdings Limited 01R [2008] ATP 13	[19]
	Voting of acceptance shares	PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 02 [2021] ATP 13	[10], [21]-[26]
		Skywest Limited 02 [2004] ATP 11	[14]-[15]
	Voting on by shareholders	Careers Australia Group Limited 02 [2013] ATP 5	[34]-[38]
		Careers Australia Group Limited 02R [2013] ATP 6	[25]-[26]
	Whether genuine	Molopo Energy Limited 08 [2017] ATP 20	[12]-[19]
		PowerTel Limited 02 [2003] ATP 27	[42]-[48]
	Withdrawn	Brisbane Broncos Limited 01 and 02 [2002] ATP 1	[8], [67]-[68]
		Brisbane Broncos Limited 03 [2002] ATP 3	[74]-[79]
		Colonial First State Property Trust Group 03 [2002] ATP 17	[42]
		Dampier Gold Limited [2014] ATP 10	[19]

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs
BID	Withdrawn	SSH Medical Limited [2003] ATP 32	[23]
BID CONDITIONS	Cross bid condition	Brisbane Broncos Limited 01 and 02 [2002] ATP 1	[23]-[26]
		Brisbane Broncos Limited 03 [2002] ATP 3	[17], [70]-[73], [102]-[108], [138], [141]
	Disclosure	E&P Financial Group Limited [2021] ATP 1	[30]-[33]
		PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 02 [2021] ATP 13	[22]-[23], [25]-[26]
		PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 03R & 04R [2022] ATP 1	[23], [26]
	Discretion to waive	Anaconda Nickel Limited 02-05 [2003] ATP 4	[158]-[160]
		Novus Petroleum Limited [2004] ATP 2	[34]-[46]
		Prudential Investment Company of Australia Limited [2003] ATP 36	[71]-[79], [92]
	Dividends	Envestra Limited [2014] ATP 13	General
		Wattyl Limited [2006] ATP 11	[85]-[89]
	Due diligence	Bullseye Mining Limited 04 [2022] ATP 8	[73]-[76], [79]
		Volante Group Limited 01 [2006] ATP 2	[28]-[32]
	Escalator	GoldLink IncomePlus Limited 02 [2008] ATP 19	[5], [11]-[13]
	Failure to properly waive	Keybridge Capital Limited 04, 05 & 06 [2020] ATP 6	[55]-[72]
		Keybridge Capital Limited 08R, 09R and 10R [2020] ATP 9	[49]-[58]
	Frustrating action	Bigshop.com.au Limited [2001] ATP 20	[54]-[58]
		Bullseye Mining Limited 05 [2022] ATP 14	[45]-[52]
	Hair trigger	Austock Group Limited [2012] ATP 12	[38]-[39], [41]
		Southcorp Limited [2005] ATP 4	[121]-[125]
	Imposition on target	Anaconda Nickel Limited 02-05 [2003] ATP 4	[154]-[156]
		Bullseye Mining Limited 05 [2022] ATP 14	[45]-[52]
		Goodman Fielder Limited 01 [2003] ATP 1	[63]-[70]
	Joint bid	Prudential Investment Company of Australia Limited [2003] ATP 36	[23]-[24]
	Likelihood of satisfaction	Brickworks Limited 02 [2000] ATP 8	[51]-[53]
		E&P Financial Group Limited [2021] ATP 1	[24]-[28]
		Keybridge Capital Limited 03 [2019] ATP 27	[25]-[34]
		SA Liquor Distributors Limited [2002] ATP 22	[14]
	Listing / quotation	Premium Income Fund [2011] ATP 10	[33]-[45]
	Market bid	Gosford Quarry Holdings Limited [2008] ATP 11	[34]-[37]
	Material adverse change / event	GoldLink IncomePlus Limited 03 [2008] ATP 21	[37]-[39]
		NGM Resources Limited [2010] ATP 11	General
	Minimum acceptance condition	Bigshop.com.au Limited [2001] ATP 20	[41]-[43]
		BreakFree Limited 03 and 04 [2003] ATP 38 and 39	[100]
		Brickworks Limited 02 [2000] ATP 8	[63]
		Brisbane Broncos Limited 04 [2002] ATP 4	[49]
		Lion-Asia Resources Pte Ltd [2009] ATP 25	[51]-[54]
	Not in announcement	SSH Medical Limited [2003] ATP 32	[17], [46]-[50]
	Novelty	Brisbane Broncos Limited 03 [2002] ATP 3	[7], [136], [143]
		Goodman Fielder Limited 01 [2003] ATP 1	[35]
	Panel imposed	Alinta Limited 01 [2006] ATP 15	General
	Prescribed occurrences	Keybridge Capital Limited 04, 05 & 06 [2020] ATP 6	[55]-[72]
		Keybridge Capital Limited 08R, 09R and 10R [2020] ATP 9	[49]-[58]
	Release of standstill	International All Sports Limited [2009] ATP 4	[38], [39]
	Self-triggering	The Agency Group Australia Limited 01 & 02 [2021] ATP 2	[129]
	Shareholder approval	Careers Australia Group Limited 02 [2013] ATP 5	General
	Treasury units - acceptance	LinQ Resources Fund [2012] ATP 21	[19]
	Turning on bidder's opinion	Anaconda Nickel Limited 06-07 [2003] ATP 6	[34]-[38]
		Brickworks Limited 02 [2000] ATP 8	[46]-[50]
		Brisbane Broncos Limited 03 [2002] ATP 3	[138]-[139]
		DoloMatrix International Limited [2008] ATP 10	[16]-[18]
		NGM Resources Limited [2010] ATP 11	[16]-[30]
	Unclear/uncertain conditions	Atlas Iron Limited [2018] ATP 14	[11]-[13]
		Brisbane Broncos Limited 03 [2002] ATP 3	[47]-[49]
		E&P Financial Group Limited [2021] ATP 1	[21]-[23]
		Goodman Fielder Limited 01 [2003] ATP 1	[40]-[43], [71]-[79]

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs
BID CONDITIONS	Unclear/uncertain conditions	SA Liquor Distributors Limited [2002] ATP 22	[18]-[23]
		Skywest Limited [2004] ATP 10	[34]-[38]
	Variation to announcement	InterMet Resources Limited [2008] ATP 17	[27]-[31]
		Realestate.com.au Limited [2001] ATP 1	General
BID CONSIDERATION	Cash	Skywest Limited [2004] ATP 10	[40]-[59]
		Volante Group Limited 01 [2006] ATP 2	[23]-[27]
		GoldLink IncomePlus Limited 02 [2008] ATP 19	[11]-[12]
		Rinker Group Limited 01 [2006] ATP 35	[28]-[48]
	Conditional increase in consideration	ALH Group Limited 03 [2004] ATP 25	[74]-[79]
		Warrnambool Cheese and Butter Factory Co Hold Ltd [2013] ATP 16	[58]-[62]
	Foreign cash	Rinker Group Limited 01 [2006] ATP 35	General
	Franking credits	Alesco Corporation Limited 01 and 02 [2012] ATP 14	[40]
		Rinker Group Limited 02 [2007] ATP 17	[26], [79]
	In specie distribution	Sedgman Limited [2016] ATP 2	[29]-[32]
		Warrnambool Cheese and Butter Factory Co Hold Ltd [2013] ATP 16	General
		Brickworks Limited 02 [2000] ATP 8	[54]-[58]
		Patrick Corporation Limited [2005] ATP 17	General
	Listed scrip	Nexus Energy Limited 02 [2006] ATP 25	General
	Time for payment	Taipan Resources NL 10 [2001] ATP 5	[111]-[113]
	Top-up note	Consolidated Minerals Limited 03R [2007] ATP 28	[22]-[30]
Unlisted scrip	Nitro Software Limited 02 [2023] ATP 3	[66]-[71]	
Value of	Premium Income Fund [2011] ATP 10	General	
	Colonial First State Property Trust Group 03 [2002] ATP 17	[40]	
	Consolidated Minerals Limited [2007] ATP 20	[27]-[34], [53]-[60]	
	Pinnacle VRB Limited 03 [2001] ATP 2	[35]-[38]	
	Taipan Resources NL 10 [2001] ATP 5	[99]-[110]	
	Ambassador Oil and Gas Limited 02 [2014] ATP 17	[27]	
BIDDER'S STATEMENT DISCLOSURE	Auditor change	Ambassador Oil and Gas Limited 02 [2014] ATP 17	[27]
	Benefits of the bid/synergies	ALH Group Limited [2004] ATP 19	[19]
		Healius Limited [2023] ATP 6	[20], [24], [28], [32]-[34]
		Westgold Resources Limited [2024] ATP 15	[91]-[99]
	Bid Implementation Agreement	Bullseye Mining Limited 03 [2022] ATP 4	[51]-[66]
		Warrnambool Cheese and Butter Factory Co Hold Ltd [2013] ATP 16	[71]-[73]
	Bidder's management expertise	ALH Group Limited [2004] ATP 19	[25]-[30]
	Brokers' reports	Brokers	General
	Collateral benefits	Becker Group Limited 02 [2007] ATP 15	[10]-[12]
		SA Liquor Distributors Limited [2002] ATP 22	[34]-[42]
	Conditions	E&P Financial Group Limited [2021] ATP 1	[30]-[33]
	Confidential information	Keybridge Capital Limited [2013] ATP 17	[17]
		Skywest Limited 03 [2004] ATP 17	[60]
	Consent to include statement	Ashton Mining Limited [2000] ATP 9	[32]-[34]
		BreakFree Limited 03 and 04 [2003] ATP 38 and 39	General
		Bullabulling Gold Limited [2014] ATP 8	[46]-[47]
		Sydney Gas Limited [2006] ATP 9	[87]-[88]
	Continuous disclosure	Volante Group Limited 01 [2006] ATP 2	[19]-[22]
		Infratil Australia Limited 02 [2000] ATP 1	[50]-[52]
Disclosure - whether required	PaperlinX SPS Trust [2014] ATP 1	[31]-[34]	
	Asia Pacific Data Centre Group [2017] ATP 19	[19], [20]	
Dispatch	Atlas Iron Limited [2018] ATP 14	[14]	
	Brisbane Markets Limited [2016] ATP 3	[50]-[56], [83]-[84]	
	Strategic Minerals Corporation NL [2018] ATP 2	[48]-[50]	
	Alpha Healthcare Limited [2001] ATP 13	[77]-[81]	
Ashton Mining Limited [2000] ATP 9	Ashton Mining Limited [2000] ATP 9	[9]	
	Atlas Iron Limited [2018] ATP 14	[13]	
	Benjamin Hornigold Limited 02 and Henry Morgan Limited 02 [2019] ATP 1	[31]-[36]	
BreakFree Limited 02 [2003] ATP 30	[34]-[38]		

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs
BIDDER'S STATEMENT DISCLOSURE	Dispatch	Email Limited 03 [2000] ATP 5	[23]
		Golden West Resources Limited 01 [2007] ATP 31	[11], [28]-[33]
		Henry Morgan Limited 05 [2019] ATP 6	[16]-[18]
		Riversdale Resources Limited [2019] ATP 8	[18]-[22]
		SA Liquor Distributors Limited [2002] ATP 22	[8]
		Sydney Gas Limited [2006] ATP 9	[31]-[36]
		Virtus Health Limited 05 [2022] ATP 15	[17], [19]
	Dividend policy	ALH Group Limited [2004] ATP 19	[31]-[35]
		Sedgman Limited [2016] ATP 2	[40]-[43]
	Effect of bid succeeding	Brickworks Limited 02 [2000] ATP 8	[25]-[32]
		Dampier Gold Limited [2014] ATP 10	[12]-[16]
	Emotive language	Magna Pacific (Holdings) Limited 01 [2007] ATP 2	[36], [39]
	Expert report - disclosure in bidder's statement	Email Limited 03 [2000] ATP 5	[33]
		Novus Petroleum Limited [2004] ATP 2	[48]-[53]
	Financial information	DoloMatrix International Limited [2008] ATP 10	[14]-[15]
		InterMet Resources Limited [2008] ATP 17	[26]
		Magna Pacific (Holdings) Limited 01 [2007] ATP 2	[40]-[42]
		Minemakers Limited [2012] ATP 8	[48]
		Multiplex Prime Property Fund 01 and 02 [2009] ATP 18	[74]-[75]
		Perilya Limited [2008] ATP 28	[15]-[21]
		PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 02 [2021] ATP 13	[27]-[35]
		PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 03R & 04R [2022] ATP 1	[27]-[28]
		Sydney Gas Limited [2006] ATP 9	[79]-[82]
		Taipan Resources NL 11 [2001] ATP 16	[19], [49]-[63]
		Volante Group Limited 01 [2006] ATP 2	[16]-[18]
	Foreign bidder - whether registration as a foreign company is necessary	Pinnacle VRB Limited 04 [2001] ATP 7	[78]-[80]
		Skywest Limited [2004] ATP 10	[94]-[98]
	Forward looking statements	Aztec Resources Limited [2006] ATP 28	[47]-[59]
		Brisbane Markets Limited [2016] ATP 3	[52]-[54]
		Magna Pacific (Holdings) Limited 01 [2007] ATP 2	[40]-[42]
		Midwest Corporation Limited [2007] ATP 33	[1], [16]-[17]
		Namakwa Diamond Company NL 02 [2001] ATP 9	[8]-[16]
		SA Liquor Distributors Limited [2002] ATP 22	[28]-[33]
		Sydney Gas Limited [2006] ATP 9	[64]-[73]
		Taipan Resources NL 10 [2001] ATP 5	[45]-[61]
		Taipan Resources NL 11 [2001] ATP 16	[58]
		Vincorp Wineries Limited [2001] ATP 6	[43]-[54]
		Wattyl Limited [2006] ATP 11	[59]-[62]
	Funding	Brisbane Markets Limited [2016] ATP 3	[61]-[84]
		Consolidated Minerals Limited 03R [2007] ATP 28	[34]
		GoldLink IncomePlus Limited 03 [2008] ATP 21	[12]-[15], [16]-[20]
		Goodman Fielder Limited 01 [2003] ATP 1	[40]-[49]
		Goodman Fielder Limited 03 [2003] ATP 14	General
		Indophil Resources NL [2008] ATP 18	[11]-[20]
		Keybridge Capital Limited 04, 05 & 06 [2020] ATP 6	[88]-[94]
		Keybridge Capital Limited 08R, 09R and 10R [2020] ATP 9	[79]-[84]
		Minemakers Limited [2012] ATP 8	[21]-[27]
		Nitro Software Limited 02 [2023] ATP 3	[37]-[57], [66]-[81], [94]-[100]
		Pinnacle VRB Limited 04 [2001] ATP 7	[70]-[74]
		Skywest Limited [2004] ATP 10	[80]-[83]
		Spotless Group Holdings Limited [2017] ATP 5	[6], [32]-[35]
		Taipan Resources NL 03 [2000] ATP 17	[40]-[45], [58]
		Taipan Resources NL 10 [2001] ATP 5	[7]-[9], [33]-[34]
		Taipan Resources NL 11 [2001] ATP 16	[36]-[48]

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs
BIDDER's STATEMENT DISCLOSURE	Funding	The Agency Group Australia Limited 01 & 02 [2021] ATP 2	[55], [67]-[90]
	Funding/refinancing of target debt	Brisbane Markets Limited [2016] ATP 3	[85]-[88]
		Novus Petroleum Limited [2004] ATP 2	[31]-[33]
	Headline valuation	GasNet Australia Limited [2006] ATP 22	[22]
	Identity	Benjamin Hornigold Limited 02 and Henry Morgan Limited 02 [2019] ATP 1	[37]-[51]
		Brisbane Markets Limited [2016] ATP 3	[73]-[82]
		Firestone Energy Limited [2013] ATP 4	[62]-[78]
		Nitro Software Limited 02 [2023] ATP 3	[58]-[65]
		Strategic Minerals Corporation NL [2018] ATP 2	[44]-[47]
		Strategic Minerals Corporation NL 02R, 03R, 04R and 05R [2018] ATP 5	[31]-[34]
	Information misappropriated from the target	Skywest Limited 03 [2004] ATP 17	[48]-[63]
		Skywest Limited 03R [2004] ATP 20	[37]-[50]
	Insufficient disclosure	Affinity Education Group Limited [2015] ATP 9	[173], [175]
		Alinta Limited 01 [2006] ATP 15	[47], [107]-[109]
		Alinta Limited 01R [2006] ATP 19	[37]
		Alinta Limited 02 [2006] ATP 14	General
		Ambassador Oil and Gas Limited 02 [2014] ATP 17	General
		AMP Shopping Centre Trust 01 [2003] ATP 21	[59]
		Bowen Energy Limited 02 [2009] ATP 16	[57]-[60]
		Bowen Energy Limited 02R [2009] ATP 19	[100]
		Brickworks Limited 02 [2000] ATP 8	[14]-[17]
		Brisbane Markets Limited [2016] ATP 3	[32]-[34], [58]-[60]
		Bullseye Mining Limited 04 [2022] ATP 8	[100]-[108]
		Bullseye Mining Limited 06 [2023] ATP 11	[61]-[62], [95]-[96]
		Cobra Resources Limited [2003] ATP 23	General
		Email Limited 03 [2000] ATP 5	[95]-[98]
		EPHS Limited [2002] ATP 12	[13]-[15]
		Firestone Energy Limited [2013] ATP 4	[62]-[82]
		GasNet Australia Limited [2006] ATP 22	General
		Golden West Resources Limited 01 [2007] ATP 31	[12]-[27]
		Hastings Diversified Utilities Fund [2012] ATP 1	[38], [46]
		Infratil Australia Limited 01 [2000] ATP 2	General
		Infratil Australia Limited 02 [2000] ATP 1	[35], [45]-[46]
		Keybridge Capital Limited [2013] ATP 17	General
		Keybridge Capital Limited 11, 12 & 13 [2020] ATP 16	[82]-[98]
		Minemakers Limited [2012] ATP 8	[30], [56], [60]-[61]
		Multiplex Prime Property Fund 01 and 02 [2009] ATP 18	[65]-[73]
		MYOB Limited [2008] ATP 27	[43]
		National Foods Limited 01 [2005] ATP 8	General
		Nexus Energy Limited 02 [2006] ATP 25	[32]-[35]
		Phosphate Australia Limited [2015] ATP 5	[14], [18]
		Pinnacle VRB Limited 04 [2001] ATP 7	[75]-[77]
		Rinker Group Limited 01 [2006] ATP 35	[49]-[92]
		SA Liquor Distributors Limited [2002] ATP 22	[44]-[49]
		Sirtex Medical Limited [2003] ATP 22	[52]
		Vincorp Wineries Limited [2001] ATP 6	[35]-[42]
		Wattyl Limited [2006] ATP 11	[47]-[48], [54]-[58]
		Webcentral Group Limited 03 [2021] ATP 4	[44]-[47], [49]-[64]
	Insufficient remedy	AMP Shopping Centre Trust 01 [2003] ATP 21	[39]-[43]
	Intentions	ALH Group Limited [2004] ATP 19	[14]-[24]
		Alpha Healthcare Limited [2001] ATP 13	[72]-[76]
		Anaconda Nickel Limited 02-05 [2003] ATP 4	[147]-[149]
		Asia Pacific Data Centre Group [2017] ATP 19	[14], [16], [19]-[20]
		Atlas Iron Limited [2018] ATP 14	[14]
		Brickworks Limited 02 [2000] ATP 8	[70]-[72]
		Brisbane Markets Limited [2016] ATP 3	[85]-[88]

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs		
BIDDER'S STATEMENT DISCLOSURE	Intentions	Bullseye Mining Limited 04 [2022] ATP 8	[97], [107]-[108]		
		GoldLink IncomePlus Limited 03 [2008] ATP 21	[21]-[24], [30]-[36]		
		Just Group Limited [2008] ATP 22	[18]-[30]		
		Keybridge Capital Limited [2013] ATP 17	[22]-[26]		
		Mildura Co-operative Fruit Company Limited [2004] ATP 5	[82]-[97]		
		Multiplex Prime Property Fund 01 and 02 [2009] ATP 18	[76]-[79]		
		National Foods Limited 01 [2005] ATP 8	[39]-[42]		
		Pact Group Holdings Ltd [2024] ATP 4	[31], [36], [39]-[40]		
		Realm Resources Limited [2018] ATP 13	[24]-[26], [50]		
		SA Liquor Distributors Limited [2002] ATP 22	[24]-[27]		
		Sedgman Limited [2016] ATP 2	[33]-[47]		
		Skywest Limited [2004] ATP 10	[84]-[86]		
		Southcorp Limited [2005] ATP 4	[117]-[120]		
		Spotless Group Holdings Limited [2017] ATP 5	[6], [28]-[31]		
		Taipan Resources NL 03 [2000] ATP 17	[59]-[71]		
		Taipan Resources NL 10 [2001] ATP 5	[62]-[67]		
		Vincorp Wineries Limited [2001] ATP 6	[55]-[59]		
		Pacific Energy Limited [2004] ATP 23	[16]-[17]		
		Litigation - effect on bidder or target	Misleading statements	Ashton Mining Limited [2000] ATP 9	[13]-[21]
				Benjamin Hornigold Limited 02 and Henry Morgan Limited 02 [2019] ATP 1	[19]-[27], [33]
				Brickworks Limited 02 [2000] ATP 8	[73]-[75]
				Brisbane Markets Limited [2016] ATP 3	[50]-[56], [88], [94]
				Bullabulling Gold Limited [2014] ATP 8	[43]-[52]
				DoloMatrix International Limited [2008] ATP 10	[14]-[15]
				General Property Trust [2004] ATP 30	General
				Hastings Diversified Utilities Fund [2012] ATP 1	[28]-[31]
				Healius Limited [2023] ATP 6	[26], [29]
				InterMet Resources Limited [2008] ATP 17	[17]-[21]
				Just Group Limited [2008] ATP 22	[13]-[17]
				Magna Pacific (Holdings) Limited 01 [2007] ATP 2	[22]-[23], [31]
				Midwest Corporation Limited [2007] ATP 33	[37]-[38]
				Multiplex Prime Property Fund 01 and 02 [2009] ATP 18	[80]-[82]
				NewSat Limited [2009] ATP 20	[11], [16], [27]
	Normandy Mining Limited 07 [2002] ATP 2			[23]-[24]	
	Perilya Limited [2008] ATP 28			[23]-[28]	
	PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 02 [2021] ATP 13			[27]-[35]	
	PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 03R & 04R [2022] ATP 1			[31]	
	Premium Income Fund [2011] ATP 10			General	
	Programmed Maintenance Services Limited [2008] ATP 7			[22]-[25]	
	Qantas Airways Limited [2007] ATP 1			[19]-[49]	
	Skywest Limited [2004] ATP 10			[87]-[93]	
	Spotless Group Holdings Limited [2017] ATP 5			[6], [11], [17], [21]-[22], [25]-[27]	
	Sydney Gas Limited [2006] ATP 9			[38]-[63], [74]-[78]	
	Virtus Health Limited 05 [2022] ATP 15			[24], [26]	
	Virtus Health Limited 06R [2022] ATP 17			[19], [21]-[23]	
	Negotiations		Aztec Resources Limited [2006] ATP 28	[42]-[46]	
			Taipan Resources NL 07 [2000] ATP 18	[21]-[22]	
Premium		Becker Group Limited [2007] ATP 13	[95]-[97]		
		Dampier Gold Limited [2014] ATP 10	[13]		
		Finders Resources Limited 03R [2018] ATP 11	[31]		
		General Property Trust [2004] ATP 30	[56]-[62]		
		Golden West Resources Limited 01 [2007] ATP 31	[34]		
		Gulf Alumina Limited [2016] ATP 4	[36]		
		Magna Pacific (Holdings) Limited 01 [2007] ATP 2	[43]-[48]		
		Namakwa Diamond Company NL 02 [2001] ATP 9	[27]		
		Spotless Group Holdings Limited [2017] ATP 5	[6], [17]-[27]		

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs
BIDDER'S STATEMENT DISCLOSURE	Premium	Tranzact Financial Services Limited [2014] ATP 3	[21]-[25]
	Principles regarding disclosure	ALH Group Limited [2004] ATP 19	[11]-[13]
		Brisbane Markets Limited [2016] ATP 3	[60]
		Email Limited 01 [2000] ATP 3	[33]
		Nitro Software Limited 02 [2023] ATP 3	[72]-[81]
		Spotless Group Holdings Limited [2017] ATP 5	[15], [24]
	Production targets	Ashton Mining Limited [2000] ATP 9	[27]-[31]
		Midwest Corporation Limited [2007] ATP 33	[44]-[45]
	Profit projections	Infratil Australia Limited 02 [2000] ATP 1	[30]-[35]
	Prospects	Dampier Gold Limited [2014] ATP 10	[14]
		Infratil Australia Limited 02 [2000] ATP 1	[31]-[33], [60]
	Proxies by accepting shareholders	Sydney Gas Limited [2006] ATP 9	[83]-[86]
	Replacement bidder's statement	Bigshop.com.au Limited 03 [2001] ATP 22	[9]
		EPHS Limited [2002] ATP 12	[17]
		Healius Limited [2023] ATP 6	[23], [28], [31], [34]
		Spotless Group Holdings Limited [2017] ATP 5	[14], [16], [24], [27]
	Reserves	Ambassador Oil and Gas Limited 02 [2014] ATP 17	[19]-[23]
		Vincorp Wineries Limited [2001] ATP 6	[55]-[59]
	Resolved between parties	Alpha Healthcare Limited [2001] ATP 13	[67]-[71]
	Role in redressing Target's statement	Gascoyne Resources Limited [2021] ATP 10	[30]
		Mungana Goldmines Limited [2015] ATP 6	[22]
		Mungana Goldmines Limited 01R [2015] ATP 7	[24]-[28]
		Spotless Group Holdings Limited 02 [2017] ATP 9	[14], [25], [32]
	SEC filings	Ambassador Oil and Gas Limited 02 [2014] ATP 17	[27]
	Securities on issue	Ambassador Oil and Gas Limited 02 [2014] ATP 17	[27]
	Supplementary bidder's statement - in colour?	General Property Trust [2004] ATP 30	[83]-[84]
	Supplementary bidder's statement issued	Alinta Limited 02 [2006] ATP 14	[87]
		Ambassador Oil and Gas Limited 02 [2014] ATP 17	[14], [28]
		AWE Limited [2018] ATP 4	[18]-[27]
		Brisbane Markets Limited [2016] ATP 3	[104]-[105]
		GasNet Australia Limited [2006] ATP 22	[23]
		Lepidico Limited [2017] ATP 11	[21]
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 06 [2022] ATP 18	[18]-[25]
		Patrick Corporation Limited 04 [2006] ATP 16	General
		Phosphate Australia Limited [2015] ATP 5	[17]-[18]
		Riversdale Resources Limited [2019] ATP 8	[18]-[19]
		Spotless Group Holdings Limited [2017] ATP 5	[14]
	Supplementary vs replacement	Alpha Healthcare Limited [2001] ATP 13	[87]
		Atlas Iron Limited [2018] ATP 14	[13]
		AWE Limited [2018] ATP 4	[18]-[22]
		General Property Trust [2004] ATP 30	[79]-[82]
		Hastings Diversified Utilities Fund [2012] ATP 1	[50]-[52]
		Sedgman Limited [2016] ATP 2	[51]-[58]
		Sydney Gas Limited [2006] ATP 9	[25]-[37]
	Tax issues	Brickworks Limited 02 [2000] ATP 8	[33]
		Infratil Australia Limited 02 [2000] ATP 1	[56]-[58]
		Riversdale Resources Limited [2019] ATP 8	[9]-[10], [18]-[22]
	Totality of disclosure	Multiplex Prime Property Fund 01 and 02 [2009] ATP 18	[83]-[84]
		Sedimentary Holdings Limited [2006] ATP 24	[31]
		Strategic Minerals Corporation NL [2018] ATP 2	[48]-[50]
	Unlisted target	Brisbane Markets Limited [2016] ATP 3	[33]-[34]
	Updated disclosure - whether required	Austral Coal Limited [2005] ATP 11	General
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 06 [2022] ATP 18	[19]-[26]
	Valuation	Email Limited 03 [2000] ATP 5	[119]-[120]
		Healius Limited [2023] ATP 6	[20], [28], [33]-[34]

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs
BIDDER'S STATEMENT DISCLOSURE	Valuation	National Foods Limited 01 [2005] ATP 8	General
	Value of bid	General Property Trust [2004] ATP 30	[50]-[55], [63]-[73]
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 06 [2022] ATP 18	[19]-[26]
		Strategic Minerals Corporation NL [2018] ATP 2	[51]-[55]
	Vis-à-vis prospectus disclosure	AMP Shopping Centre Trust 01 [2003] ATP 21	[46]-[48]
		Email Limited 03 [2000] ATP 5	[99]-[116]
		Infratil Australia Limited 02 [2000] ATP 1	[36]-[55]
	Vis-a-vis target's statement disclosure	International All Sports Limited 01R [2009] ATP 5	[15]-[18]
	Wrap information	Southcorp Limited [2005] ATP 4	[45]-[87], [110]-[116]
	BROKERS	Aggregated valuation	AurionGold Limited [2002] ATP 13
Brokers' reports		Ambassador Oil and Gas Limited 02 [2014] ATP 17	[24]-[26]
		Southcorp Limited [2005] ATP 4	[88]-[109]
Disclosure in a letter		Ranger Minerals Limited [2002] ATP 11	General
Handling fees		AurionGold Limited [2002] ATP 13	[29], [43], [58]-[65]
		Normandy Mining Limited 05 [2001] ATP 29	[24]-[25]
Valuations		Ambassador Oil and Gas Limited 02 [2014] ATP 17	[24]-[26]
		Origin Energy Limited 02 [2008] ATP 23	[20]-[22]
		Ranger Minerals Limited [2002] ATP 11	[18], [30]-[40]
		Southcorp Limited [2005] ATP 4	[8]-[12], [38]-[43], [74]-[81], [89]-[107]
BUY BACKS	Acquisition of a substantial interest	Spotless Group Holdings Limited 02 [2017] ATP 9	[26]-[32]
		Coopers Brewery Limited 03 [2005] ATP 22	[95]-[101]
		Flinders Mines Limited 02 & 03 [2019] ATP 2	General
		Lantern Hotel Group [2014] ATP 6	General
		Village Roadshow Limited 02 [2004] ATP 12	[27]-[29]
	Bid, effectively a buy-back	PaperlinX SPS Trust [2014] ATP 1	[35]-[41]
	Compliance with related party provisions	Village Roadshow Limited 03 [2004] ATP 22	[51]
	Control effect	Coopers Brewery Limited 03 [2005] ATP 22	[75]-[94]
		Flinders Mines Limited 02 & 03 [2019] ATP 2	[8], [22]-[27], [34]
		Lantern Hotel Group [2014] ATP 6	[24]-[29]
	Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[117], [124]-[126]	
	Village Roadshow Limited 02 [2004] ATP 12	[30]-[40]	
Delisting	Flinders Mines Limited 02 & 03 [2019] ATP 2	General	
	Vmoto Limited [2025] ATP 7	[27]-[34]	
	Vmoto Limited 02R [2025] ATP 9	[56]-[62]	
Disclosure	Coopers Brewery Limited 03 [2005] ATP 22	[27]-[44]	
	Village Roadshow Limited 02 [2004] ATP 12	[60]-[71]	
	Village Roadshow Limited 03 [2004] ATP 22	[18]-[24], [29]-[33]	
Independent expert report - whether required	Village Roadshow Limited 03 [2004] ATP 22	[25]-[28]	
Jurisdiction	Village Roadshow Limited 02 [2004] ATP 12	[41]-[47]	
Rights issue following	Flinders Mines Limited 02 & 03 [2019] ATP 2	[7]-[8], [26], [34]	
	Phosphate Resources Limited [2003] ATP 3	General	
Scope of exception	Village Roadshow Limited 02 [2004] ATP 12	[53]-[55]	
Unacceptable buy-back - principles	Flinders Mines Limited 02 & 03 [2019] ATP 2	General	
	Village Roadshow Limited 02 [2004] ATP 12	[52]-[76]	
	Village Roadshow Limited 03 [2004] ATP 22	[52]-[54]	
Voting exclusion - whether required	Lantern Hotel Group [2014] ATP 6	[24]-[29]	
	Village Roadshow Limited 03 [2004] ATP 22	[34]-[50]	
COERCIVE EFFECT	General	Bullseye Mining Limited 02 [2018] ATP 20	[37], [49]
		Consolidated Minerals Limited 02 [2007] ATP 21	[26]-[27]
		Flinders Mines Limited 02 & 03 [2019] ATP 2	General
		Keybridge Capital Limited [2013] ATP 17	[31]-[33]
		McAleese Limited [2016] ATP 13	[21]-[25]
		Multiplex Prime Property Fund 01 and 02 [2009] ATP 18	[26]-[64]
		Pact Group Holdings Ltd [2024] ATP 4	[30]-[31], [41]-[45]
	PaperlinX SPS Trust [2014] ATP 1	[22]-[30]	

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
COERCIVE EFFECT	General	Realm Resources Limited [2018] ATP 13	[26], [27], [44]-[52]	
		Sedimentary Holdings Limited [2006] ATP 24	[25]-[28]	
		Sirtex Medical Limited [2003] ATP 22	[53]-[56]	
		Strategic Minerals Corporation NL [2018] ATP 2	[42]	
		Webcentral Group Limited [2020] ATP 20	[28]-[29]	
		Webcentral Group Limited 02R [2020] ATP 26	[24], [31]-[39]	
	Litigation between bidder and target	Pacific Energy Limited [2004] ATP 23	[18]-[29]	
COLLATERAL BENEFIT	Directors	Normandy Mining Limited 04 [2001] ATP 31	[35]-[37]	
	General	Advance Property Fund [2000] ATP 7	[42]-[51]	
		Alpha Healthcare Limited [2001] ATP 13	[32], [46]-[50], [56]-[63]	
		Austral Coal Limited 03 [2005] ATP 14	[27]-[28]	
		Brisbane Markets Limited [2016] ATP 3	[35]-[42]	
		Citect Corporation Limited [2006] ATP 6	[34]-[65], [77]-[79]	
		Firestone Energy Limited [2013] ATP 4	[50]-[61]	
		Forest Place Group Limited [2004] ATP 3	General	
		Gosford Quarry Holdings Limited [2008] ATP 11	[44]	
		Keybridge Capital Limited 03 [2019] ATP 27	[54]-[57]	
		Namoi Cotton Limited [2024] ATP 23	[22]-[23]	
		National Can Industries Limited 01 [2003] ATP 35	[32]	
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 03 [2021] ATP 14	General	
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 04R [2021] ATP 18	[20]-[24]	
		Normandy Mining Limited 04 [2001] ATP 31	[9]-[34]	
		Normandy Mining Limited 05 [2001] ATP 29	[26]	
		Normandy Mining Limited 06 [2001] ATP 32	[13]-[18]	
		Patrick Corporation Limited 03 [2006] ATP 12	[5]	
		PowerTel Limited 03 [2003] ATP 28	General	
		RHG Limited [2013] ATP 10	[26]-[30]	
		SA Liquor Distributors Limited [2002] ATP 22	[35]-[43]	
		Skywest Limited 04 [2004] ATP 26	General	
		Taipan Resources NL 10 [2001] ATP 5	[86]-[90]	
	Net benefit approach	Bullseye Mining Limited 06 [2023] ATP 11	[81], [87]-[96]	
		PowerTel Limited 03 [2003] ATP 28	[43]-[54]	
	Removing detriment is not a benefit	PowerTel Limited 03 [2003] ATP 28	[24]-[28]	
	Tax benefits	Normandy Mining Limited 04 [2001] ATP 31	[39]-[40]	
COMPETING BIDS	Matching offer	Cardinal Resources Limited 03 & 04 [2020] ATP 23	General	
	Superior proposal	Ambassador Oil and Gas Limited [2014] ATP 14	[74]-[76]	
		Bullseye Mining Limited 04 [2022] ATP 8	[31], [123]-[126]	
		GBST Holdings Limited [2019] ATP 15	[36]	
		Metallica Minerals Limited [2024] ATP 9	[71]	
		Webcentral Group Limited [2020] ATP 20	[30]-[31]	
		Webcentral Group Limited 02R [2020] ATP 26	[39]	
	Timing of announcement of competing bidder's position	ALH Group Limited 03 [2004] ATP 25	[64]-[73]	
		Bullseye Mining Limited 04 [2022] ATP 8	[97], [107]-[108]	
COMPULSORY ACQUISITION	Following rights issue	Energy Resources of Australia Limited 02R [2020] ATP 3	General	
		Energy Resources of Australia Limited 04 [2024] ATP 22	[91]	
		Energy Resources of Australia Limited 05R [2024] ATP 24	[54]-[64]	
		Gladstone Pacific Nickel Limited 02 [2011] ATP 16	General	
		Strategic Minerals Corporation NL 06 [2020] ATP 8	[19]-[21]	
			Warrnambool Cheese and Butter Factory Co Hold Ltd 02 [2016] ATP 11	General
			Yancoal Australia Limited [2014] ATP 24	General
		General	Brickworks Limited 02 [2000] ATP 8	[59]-[64]
			Careers Australia Group Limited 02 [2013] ATP 5	[42]-[45]
			Energy Resources of Australia Limited [2019] ATP 25	[206], [211]
		Gosford Quarry Holdings Limited [2008] ATP 11	General	
		Prudential Investment Company of Australia Limited [2003] ATP 36	[84]-[86]	

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
COMPULSORY ACQUISITION	General	Strategic Minerals Corporation NL 06 [2020] ATP 8	[41], [43]	
		Warrnambool Cheese and Butter Factory Co Hold Ltd 02 [2016] ATP 11	[16]-[33]	
		Webster Limited [2020] ATP 13	General	
		Wollongong Coal Limited 02 [2022] ATP 2	[13]-[19], [33]-[38]	
		Wollongong Coal Limited 03 [2022] ATP 9	[19]-[21], [26]-[29]	
CONDUCT PROCEEDINGS	Ability to investigate claims	Yancoal Australia Limited [2014] ATP 24	[45]-[54], [86]-[87]	
		AIMS Property Securities Fund 05R [2024] ATP 19	[39]-[41]	
		BreakFree Limited 04R [2003] ATP 42	[43]-[47]	
		Globe Metals & Mining Limited [2017] ATP 7	[23]	
		Pinnacle VRB Limited 08 [2001] ATP 17	[54]	
		Sierra Rutile Holdings Limited [2024] ATP 11	[60]-[61], [73]	
		Conduct proceedings discussed	Alinta Limited 02 [2006] ATP 14	[75]-[76]
			Benjamin Hornigold Limited 12 [2023] ATP 10	[49]-[50]
			DRA Global Limited [2022] ATP 16	[22]-[30]
			Flinders Mines Limited 02 & 03 [2019] ATP 2	[19]
	Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10		[56]-[58]	
	Smoke Alarms Holdings Limited 03 [2022] ATP 3		[15]	
	Southern Cross Media Group Limited [2023] ATP 13		[27]	
	Tap Oil Limited [2017] ATP 23		[25]	
	The President's Club Limited [2012] ATP 10		[38]-[53]	
	The President's Club Limited 02 [2016] ATP 1		[78]-[105]	
	Touch Holdings Limited [2013] ATP 3		[20]-[21]	
	Tower Software Engineering Pty Ltd 01 [2006] ATP 20		[19]	
	Whitehaven Coal Limited [2023] ATP 12		[30]-[34], [39]-[43]	
	Decline to conduct proceedings discussed		Accent Resources Limited [2007] ATP 14	[23]
			Ainsworth Game Technology Limited 03 [2016] ATP 10	[17]-[18], [28]
			Andean Resources Limited [2006] ATP 21	[19]
			Asia Pacific Data Centre Group [2017] ATP 19	[20]-[21]
		Becker Group Limited 02 [2007] ATP 15	[13]-[14]	
		BigAir Group Limited [2008] ATP 12	[17]-[18]	
		BioProspect Limited 02 [2008] ATP 6	[19]-[23]	
		Cardinal Resources Limited 02 [2020] ATP 21	[41]-[43]	
		Cardinal Resources Limited 03 & 04 [2020] ATP 23	[39], [44]-[52]	
		Cardinal Resources Limited 05 [2020] ATP 24	[27]-[31]	
		Cardinal Resources Limited 07 [2020] ATP 27	[24]-[25]	
		Careers Australia Group Limited 03 [2015] ATP 1	[37]-[50]	
		CFOAM Limited [2020] ATP 22	[18]-[23]	
ComOps Limited [2011] ATP 7		General		
			DoloMatrix International Limited [2008] ATP 10	[13]
		Equity-1 Resources NL [2002] ATP 20	[17]-[22]	
		Financial Resources Limited [2007] ATP 27	[48]	
		Focus Technologies Limited [2002] ATP 8	[32]	
		Globe Metals & Mining Limited [2017] ATP 7	[23]-[25]	
		Golden Circle Limited 02 [2007] ATP 24	[15]-[18]	
		Golden West Resources Limited 01 [2007] ATP 31	[1], [13], [33]	
		GoldLink IncomePlus Limited [2008] ATP 5	[19]-[20]	
		Hastings Diversified Utilities Fund 02 [2012] ATP 11	[28]	
		IndiOre Limited [2019] ATP 4	[14]	
		Innate Immunotherapeutics Limited [2017] ATP 2	[24]-[26]	
		Keybridge Capital Limited 14 [2020] ATP 19	[31]-[32], [35], [42]-[43]	
		Knights Capital Group Limited [2012] ATP 22	[35]	
		Leighton Holdings Limited 01, 02 and 03 [2010] ATP 13	[63]	
		Leighton Holdings Limited 02R [2010] ATP 14	[23]-[26]	
		Lepidico Limited 02 [2017] ATP 13	[25]	
		MacarthurCook Property Securities Fund 01 & 02 [2012] ATP 7	[85]-[86]	
		Magna Pacific (Holdings) Limited 02 [2007] ATP 3	[34]	

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
CONDUCT PROCEEDINGS	Decline to conduct proceedings discussed	Magna Pacific (Holdings) Limited 04 [2007] ATP 10	[25]	
		Magna Pacific (Holdings) Limited 05 [2007] ATP 16	[11]-[14]	
		McAleese Limited [2016] ATP 13	[24], [31], [37]	
		Minemakers Limited 02 [2012] ATP 13	[46]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 08 [2017] ATP 20	[19]	
		Moreton Resources Limited (Administrators Appointed) [2020] ATP 14	[22]-[35], [40]-[45]	
		Moreton Resources Limited [2013] ATP 14	[21]-[23]	
		Nexus Energy Limited [2006] ATP 17	[28]-[34]	
		Nimrod Resources Limited 02 [2022] ATP 22	[26]	
		Patrick Corporation Limited 02 [2006] ATP 10	General	
		Perilya Limited 02 [2009] ATP 1	[15]-[16], [37]-[39]	
		Pinnacle VRB Limited 07 [2001] ATP 10	[4]	
		Qantas Airways Limited 02 [2007] ATP 6	[5], [29]-[30]	
		Qantas Airways Limited 02R [2007] ATP 7	[59]	
		Queensland Cotton Holdings Limited [2007] ATP 5	[42]	
		RCL Group Limited [2012] ATP 2	[25]	
		RNY Property Trust [2017] ATP 18	[29]	
		Sedimentary Holdings Limited [2006] ATP 24	[32]	
		Selwyn Mines Limited [2003] ATP 33	[38]	
		Sierra Rutile Holdings Limited [2024] ATP 11	[60]-[61], [73]	
		Sydney Gas Limited 02 [2006] ATP 18	[55]-[68]	
		Virgin Australia Holdings Limited (Administrators Appointed) 02 [2020] ATP 12	[39], [47]-[49], [53]-[55]	
		Vision Systems Limited 01 [2006] ATP 32	General	
		Vision Systems Limited 02 [2006] ATP 33	[24]	
		Warrnambool Cheese and Butter Factory Co Hold Ltd 02 [2016] ATP 11	[25], [38]-[45]	
		Wattyl Limited [2006] ATP 11	General	
		Webcentral Group Limited [2020] ATP 20	[26]-[31]	
		Webcentral Group Limited 02R [2020] ATP 26	[28], [32]-[43]	
		Disclosure made	Mungana Goldmines Limited [2015] ATP 6	[21]
			Phosphate Australia Limited [2015] ATP 5	[17]-[18]
			PowerTel Limited 01 [2003] ATP 25	[26], [30]
		No suitable remedy	Riversdale Resources Limited [2019] ATP 8	[17]-[22]
			Celamin Holdings NL 01R [2014] ATP 23	[25]
			Regis Resources Limited [2009] ATP 7	[24]-[27]
			RHG Limited [2013] ATP 10	[40]-[41]
			Sherwin Iron Limited [2014] ATP 12	[36]
		Other forums available	Careers Australia Group Limited 03 [2015] ATP 1	[41]-[48]
			CuDeco Limited [2015] ATP 11	[20]-[21]
			Global Lithium Resources Limited 02R [2025] ATP 4	[96]-[98]
			Globe Metals & Mining Limited [2017] ATP 7	[25]
			Hastings Rare Metals Limited [2013] ATP 13	[18]
			Maronan Metals Limited [2024] ATP 10	[23]
			Moreton Resources Limited (Administrators Appointed) [2020] ATP 14	[46]-[51]
			Moreton Resources Limited (Administrators Appointed) 02 (Consent to Review) [2020] ATP 15	[22]-[23]
			Phosphate Australia Limited [2015] ATP 5	[20]
			Regis Resources Limited [2009] ATP 7	[30]
			Ringers Western Limited [2024] ATP 8	[31]-[35]
Sovereign Gold Company Limited 01R [2016] ATP 14	[131]-[132]			
Virgin Australia Holdings Limited (Administrators Appointed) 02 [2020] ATP 12	[55]			
Vmoto Limited [2025] ATP 7	[26]			
Vmoto Limited 02R [2025] ATP 9	[41]-[43]			
Webster Limited [2020] ATP 13	[56]			
Part only of application	BreakFree Limited 01 [2003] ATP 29		[16]	
	PowerTel Limited 02 [2003] ATP 27	[22]		
Preliminary questions to parties	Aliquot Asset Management Limited [2003] ATP 19	[16]		

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
CONDUCT PROCEEDINGS	Preliminary questions to parties	IndiOre Limited [2019] ATP 4	[12]	
		Kasbah Resources Limited 01R [2017] ATP 1	[9]-[14]	
	Preliminary submissions	Touch Holdings Limited [2013] ATP 3	[21]	
		Webcentral Group Limited 02R [2020] ATP 26	[23]	
	Question of law referral	Alinta Limited 02 [2006] ATP 14	[23]-[29]	
		AMP Shopping Centre Trust 01 [2003] ATP 21	[96]-[99]	
		Colonial First State Property Trust Group 03 [2002] ATP 17	[7]-[9]	
		Email Limited 01 [2000] ATP 3	[14]-[26]	
		Nitro Software Limited [2023] ATP 2	[15], [132]	
		Nitro Software Limited 03R [2023] ATP 4	[47]-[54]	
		Careers Australia Group Limited 02 [2013] ATP 5	[41]	
		DoloMatrix International Limited [2008] ATP 10	[20]	
		Grand Hotel Group Limited [2003] ATP 34	[6]	
		Metallica Minerals Limited [2024] ATP 9	[79]-[86]	
	Timeliness	Programmed Maintenance Services Limited [2008] ATP 7	[26]-[28]	
		Australian Whisky Holdings Limited [2019] ATP 12	[24]-[27]	
		Benjamin Hornigold Limited 09 [2019] ATP 21	[25]	
		Benjamin Hornigold Limited 12 [2023] ATP 10	[50]	
		Blue Energy Limited [2009] ATP 15	[21]-[35]	
		BreakFree Limited 02 [2003] ATP 30	[43]	
		Globe Metals & Mining Limited [2017] ATP 7	[22], [24]	
		International All Sports Limited 01R [2009] ATP 5	[12]-[14]	
		Lion-Asia Resources Pte Ltd [2009] ATP 25	[41]-[47]	
		Macarthur Coal Limited [2010] ATP 3	[29]-[30]	
		Multiplex Prime Property Fund 03R [2009] ATP 23	[19]	
		Multiplex Prime Property Fund 04 [2009] ATP 21	[24]-[31]	
		Regis Resources Limited [2009] ATP 7	[31]-[32]	
	Trivial, frivolous or vexatious	Warrnambool Cheese and Butter Factory Co Hold Ltd 02 [2016] ATP 11	[39]-[44]	
		AIMS Property Securities Fund 04 [2024] ATP 18	[15]-[16]	
		Innate Immunotherapeutics Limited [2017] ATP 2	[26]-[27]	
		The President's Club Limited 02 [2016] ATP 1	[94]-[99]	
	CONFERENCE	General	Avalon Minerals Limited [2013] ATP 11	[102]
			Infratil Australia Limited 01 [2000] ATP 2	[23]
			Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[59]-[66]
			Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[104]-[106]
			Molopo Energy Limited 09 [2017] ATP 22	[19]
			Molopo Energy Limited 10 & 11 [2018] ATP 12	[47]
			Pinnacle VRB Limited 05 [2001] ATP 14	[41]
			Pinnacle VRB Limited 08 [2001] ATP 17	[41]
			Pinnacle VRB Limited 09b [2001] ATP 26	[53]
			The Market Herald Limited [2023] ATP 7	[53]-[59]
			Vincorp Wineries Limited [2001] ATP 6	[3]
			Winepros Limited [2002] ATP 18	[25]
			World Oil Resources Limited [2013] ATP 1	[57]-[59]
			Yancoal Australia Limited [2014] ATP 24	[40]-[44]
			CONFIDENTIALITY	Commercially sensitive evidence
	Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[136]		
National Foods Limited 01 [2005] ATP 8	[33]-[37]			
PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 01 [2021] ATP 17	[34]			
Taipan Resources NL 03 [2000] ATP 17	[52]-[53]			
Confidentiality Agreement	Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[159]-[173]		
	Firestone Energy Limited [2013] ATP 4	[78]		
	Precious Metals Australia Limited [2002] ATP 5	[24]-[26]		
Court order	Virgin Australia Holdings Limited (Administrators Appointed) 02 [2020] ATP 12	[25]-[29], [44]		
	Austock Group Limited [2012] ATP 12	[21]		
Direction	Molopo Energy Limited 06 [2017] ATP 14	[3], [7]-[14]		

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
CONFIDENTIALITY	Direction	The Market Herald Limited [2023] ATP 7	[48]	
		The President's Club Limited [2012] ATP 10	[63]	
	Information ceases to be price-sensitive	International All Sports Limited [2009] ATP 4	[27]-[37]	
		International All Sports Limited 01R [2009] ATP 5	[23]-[28]	
	Variation of undertakings or directions	Westgold Resources Limited [2024] ATP 15	[83]-[84], [89]	
		Flinders Mines Limited 02 & 03 [2019] ATP 2	[35]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 06 [2017] ATP 14	[7]-[14]	
		Multiplex Prime Property Fund 05 [2017] ATP 4	[6]-[18]	
		Whether to withhold from parties	Ainsworth Game Technology Limited 01 & 02 [2016] ATP 9	[111]-[114]
			Austar United Communications Limited [2003] ATP 16	[55]
		Brisbane Markets Limited [2016] ATP 3	[95]-[98]	
	Global Lithium Resources Limited [2025] ATP 2	[112]-[117]		
	Global Lithium Resources Limited 02R [2025] ATP 4	[105]-[107]		
	Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[136]		
	Molopo Energy Limited 09 [2017] ATP 22	[18], [24]		
	Molopo Energy Limited 10 & 11 [2018] ATP 12	[46]-[50], [89], [93]-[94]		
	Multiplex Prime Property Fund 03R [2009] ATP 23	[8]		
	Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[162]-[167]		
	CONFLICT	Broker	Namakwa Diamond Company NL 01 [2001] ATP 8	[67]-[69]
		Legal representative	Avalon Minerals Limited [2013] ATP 11	[130]-[146]
			DRA Global Limited [2022] ATP 16	[120]-[130]
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 02 [2021] ATP 16	[120]-[125]	
		Ringers Western Limited [2024] ATP 8	[107]-[118]	
The Market Herald Limited [2023] ATP 7		[279], [283]-[295]		
Vintage Energy Limited [2024] ATP 5		[16]-[19], [37]-[43]		
Vintage Energy Limited 02R [2024] ATP 6		[30]		
Panel executive		Taipan Resources NL 11 [2001] ATP 16	[4]	
Panel member		The President's Club Limited [2012] ATP 10	[142]-[152]	
Responsible entity		Hastings Diversified Utilities Fund 02 [2012] ATP 11	[23]-[27]	
Trust scheme manager		Investa Office Fund [2016] ATP 6	[47]-[54]	
CONSTITUTION		Amendment	Golden Circle Limited 02 [2007] ATP 24	[5], [17]
	Pre-emptive rights, tag along rights and drag along rights	A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd [2023] ATP 8	[4], [43]-[49], [69]-[70]	
		A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd 02R [2023] ATP 9	[5], [38], [54]	
	AMP Shopping Centre Trust 01 [2003] ATP 21	General		
	AMP Shopping Centre Trust 02 [2003] ATP 24	General		
	Coopers Brewery Limited 01 [2005] ATP 18	General		
	Coopers Brewery Limited 02 [2005] ATP 19	General		
	Coopers Brewery Limited 03 [2005] ATP 22	General		
	Coopers Brewery Limited 03R and 04R [2005] ATP 23 & ATP 24	General		
	Coopers Brewery Limited 04 [2005] ATP 21	General		
	Ringers Western Limited 02R [2024] ATP 17	[39]-[41], [44]-[66]		
	CONTINUOUS DISCLOSURE	General	Bullseye Mining Limited 03 [2022] ATP 4	[51], [60]
		Hastings Rare Metals Limited [2013] ATP 13	[24]-[25]	
International All Sports Limited [2009] ATP 4		[27]-[37]		
International All Sports Limited 01R [2009] ATP 5		[23]-[28]		
Keybridge Capital Limited 02 [2019] ATP 19		[12]-[13]		
Nexus Energy Limited [2006] ATP 17		General		
Pinnacle VRB Limited 09b [2001] ATP 26		[43]-[46]		
CONVERTIBLE NOTES	Securities	See Securities	General	
COSTS	Against applicant, considered	Pinnacle VRB Limited 11 [2001] ATP 23	[66]	
		Resource Generation Limited [2015] ATP 12	[147]-[148]	
	STI-Global Limited [2013] ATP 12	[55]		
	Burden	Pinnacle VRB Limited 02 [2000] ATP 12	[42]	
	General	Aguia Resources Limited [2019] ATP 13	[99]-[100]	
		Alara Resources Limited [2025] ATP 1	[97]	

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs		
COSTS	General	Anzoil NL 02 [2002] ATP 21	[22]		
		Austock Group Limited [2012] ATP 12	[77]-[79]		
		Benjamin Hornigold Limited 05, 06 & 07 [2019] ATP 18	[192]-[196]		
		Benjamin Hornigold Limited 08R, 10R & 11R [2019] ATP 22	[117]-[122]		
		Brisbane Markets Limited [2016] ATP 3	[114]-[115]		
		Condor Blanco Mines Limited [2016] ATP 8	[80]-[85]		
		DRA Global Limited [2022] ATP 16	[153]-[160]		
		Gulf Alumina Limited [2016] ATP 4	[51]-[52]		
		Henry Morgan Limited 05 [2019] ATP 6	[22]		
		IFS Construction Services Limited [2012] ATP 15	[74]-[80]		
		Infratil Australia Limited 02 [2000] ATP 1	[63]		
		Keybridge Capital Limited 04, 05 & 06 [2020] ATP 6	[140]		
		Keybridge Capital Limited 08R, 09R and 10R [2020] ATP 9	[131]-[133]		
		Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[154]-[155]		
		Minemakers Limited [2012] ATP 8	[71]-[77]		
		Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[278]-[281]		
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[296]-[298]		
		Molopo Energy Limited 10 & 11 [2018] ATP 12	[100], [113]		
		Molopo Energy Limited 12R [2018] ATP 19	[33]-[34]		
		Mount Gibson Iron Limited [2008] ATP 4	[117]-[120]		
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 02 [2021] ATP 16	[109]-[111]		
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 05 [2022] ATP 12	[136]		
		Nitro Software Limited 02 [2023] ATP 3	[103]-[104]		
		Northern Iron Limited [2014] ATP 11	[62]-[68]		
		Pinnacle VRB Limited 06 [2001] ATP 11	[20]		
		Pinnacle VRB Limited 11 [2001] ATP 23	[60]-[66]		
		Regal Resources Limited [2016] ATP 17	[67]-[72]		
		Richfield International Limited [2015] ATP 4	[128]-[138]		
		Rivkin Financial Services Limited 02 [2005] ATP 1	[77]-[82]		
		Skywest Limited 03 [2004] ATP 17	[82]-[83]		
		Skywest Limited 03R [2004] ATP 20	[65]-[68]		
		Skywest Limited 04 [2004] ATP 26	[93]-[97]		
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12	[166]-[167]		
		Strategic Minerals Corporation NL [2018] ATP 2	[78]-[79]		
		Taipan Resources NL 01 [2000] ATP 11	[50]-[51]		
		The Market Herald Limited [2023] ATP 7	[313]-[325]		
		Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[200]		
		Tigers Realm Coal Limited [2014] ATP 2	[93]-[95]		
		Obligation not to process acceptances	Ambassador Oil and Gas Limited [2014] ATP 14	[96]-[101]	
		Review of ASIC decision	Pasminco Limited (Administrators Appointed) [2002] ATP 6	[140]	
		Undertaking to pay	Taipan Resources NL 11 [2001] ATP 16	[98]-[103]	
		COURT PROCEEDING	Compared to Panel	A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd [2023] ATP 8	[46], [105]
				Keybridge Capital Limited 04, 05 & 06 Variation [2022] ATP 11	[32]-[37]
				Pinnacle VRB Limited 08 [2001] ATP 17	[51]-[60]
			Concurrent court proceeding	Taipan Resources NL 02 [2000] ATP 13	[24]
				Aurora Absolute Return Fund [2019] ATP 14	[38]-[43]
				Brisbane Broncos Limited 03 [2002] ATP 3	[58]-[60]
				Caravel Minerals Limited [2018] ATP 8	[53]
				Colonial First State Property Trust Group 03 [2002] ATP 17	General
				Keybridge Capital Limited (Administrator Appointed) 16 and Benjamin Hornigold Ltd 14 [2025] ATP 8	[25]-[31]
				Keybridge Capital Limited 15 and Benjamin Hornigold Ltd 13 [2025] ATP 3	[49]-[50]
				Lantern Hotel Group [2014] ATP 6	[16]-[18]
				Multiplex Prime Property Fund 05 [2017] ATP 4	[5]-[6], [9], [13]-[15], [17]
				Precious Metals Australia Limited [2002] ATP 5	[33]-[43]
				Regal Resources Limited [2016] ATP 17	[61]-[66]

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs		
COURT PROCEEDING	Concurrent court proceeding	Richfield Group Limited [2003] ATP 41	General		
		Rivkin Financial Services Limited 02 [2005] ATP 1	[34]		
		Taipan Resources NL 02 [2000] ATP 13	General		
		Taipan Resources NL 03 [2000] ATP 17	[85]-[92]		
		Taipan Resources NL 04 [2000] ATP 16	[46]-[50]		
		Taipan Resources NL 09 [2001] ATP 4	[25]-[27]		
		Virgin Australia Holdings Limited (Administrators Appointed) 02 [2020] ATP 12	[28], [53]		
COURT REFERRAL	General	Email Limited 01 [2000] ATP 3	[14]-[26]		
CREDITORS, INTERESTS OF	Preference of unsecured creditors	Cape Lambert MinSec Pty Ltd [2009] ATP 12	[63]-[69]		
CREEP	General	A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd [2023] ATP 8	[50], [58], [60]		
		Anaconda Nickel Limited 19 [2003] ATP 20	[28]		
		Bowen Energy Limited 02 [2009] ATP 16	[69]		
		Bullseye Mining Limited 02 [2018] ATP 20	[47]-[49]		
		CMI Limited [2011] ATP 4	[126]-[130]		
		Excelsior Capital Limited [2020] ATP 25	[21]		
		Lincoln Minerals Limited [2022] ATP 6	[31]-[36]		
		Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[120]-[121]		
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[291]-[294], [293]		
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R Variation [2022] ATP 20	[10]		
		Molopo Energy Limited 07 [2017] ATP 17	[9], [15]		
		Orion Telecommunications Limited [2006] ATP 23	[153]-[154]		
		Resource Generation Limited [2015] ATP 12	[145]		
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12	[161]-[164]		
		The President's Club Limited [2012] ATP 10	[99]-[102]		
		The President's Club Limited 02 [2016] ATP 1	[193]-[200]		
		Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[44], [197]		
		Viento Group Limited [2011] ATP 1	General		
		CROSS SHAREHOLDINGS	General	Metallica Minerals Limited [2024] ATP 9	[78]
				Rivkin Financial Services Limited [2004] ATP 14	[21]-[22]
Tribune Resources Limited [2018] ATP 18	[36]-[47], [72], [88]-[101]				
DEAL PROTECTION	Bidder restrictions	Gascoyne Resources Limited [2021] ATP 10	[28]		
		Gascoyne Resources Limited 02R [2021] ATP 11	[42]		
		Gloucester Coal Limited [2009] ATP 6	[37]-[38]		
		Gloucester Coal Limited 01R [2009] ATP 9	[46]-[62]		
		Break fee	Ausdoc Group Limited [2002] ATP 9	[16]-[17], [35]-[48]	
			Austock Group Limited [2012] ATP 12	[30], [35]	
			Ballarat Goldfields NL [2002] ATP 7	[13]-[17], [30]-[31], [47]-[48]	
			Billabong International Limited [2013] ATP 9	[24]-[29], [34]-[38], [44]	
			Magna Pacific (Holdings) Limited 02 [2007] ATP 3	[24]-[26]	
			Moreton Resources Limited [2013] ATP 14	[29]-[35]	
	National Can Industries Limited 01 [2003] ATP 35		[32], [39]-[41]		
	National Can Industries Limited 01R [2003] ATP 40		[32]-[37]		
	Normandy Mining Limited 03 [2001] ATP 30		[29]-[56]		
	Pacific Energy Limited [2019] ATP 20		[29]-[39], [43]-[46]		
	PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 01 [2021] ATP 17	[96]-[97]			
	PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 03R & 04R [2022] ATP 1	[68]-[70]			
	Ross Human Directions Limited [2010] ATP 8	[24], [55]			
	Sirtex Medical Limited [2003] ATP 22	[61]-[62]			
	Tigers Realm Coal Limited [2014] ATP 2	[69]-[80]			
	Wattyl Limited [2006] ATP 11	[63]-[74]			
Webcentral Group Limited 02R [2020] ATP 26	[40]				
Westgold Resources Limited [2024] ATP 15	[57]-[72]				
Context in which agreed	Ausdoc Group Limited [2002] ATP 9	[49]			
	AusNet Services Limited 01 [2021] ATP 9	[34], [46]-[49], [51]-[53], [67]-[69]			
	Ballarat Goldfields NL [2002] ATP 7	[47]-[48]			
	GBST Holdings Limited [2019] ATP 15	[36]			

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs
DEAL PROTECTION	Context in which agreed	Mission NewEnergy Limited [2012] ATP 19	[27]-[30], [44]
		Mission NewEnergy Limited 01R [2012] ATP 20	[20]
		Ross Human Directions Limited [2010] ATP 8	[27]-[28]
		Virgin Australia Holdings Limited (Administrators Appointed) 02 [2020] ATP 12	[50]-[54]
		Virtus Health Limited [2022] ATP 5	[26], [60]-[63], [68]-[70]
	Cumulative effect	AusNet Services Limited 01 [2021] ATP 9	[29], [67]-[69]
		Mission NewEnergy Limited [2012] ATP 19	[25]-[26]
		Ross Human Directions Limited [2010] ATP 8	[26]
		Virtus Health Limited [2022] ATP 5	[26]
	Disclosure	AusNet Services Limited 01 [2021] ATP 9	[54], [59]-[62], [65]-[66]
		GBST Holdings Limited [2019] ATP 15	[43]-[44]
		Normandy Mining Limited 03 [2001] ATP 30	[39]
		Virtus Health Limited [2022] ATP 5	[30]
		Westgold Resources Limited [2024] ATP 15	[50]
	Fiduciary out - reliance on	Babcock & Brown Communities Group 02 [2008] ATP 26	[10]-[11]
		GBST Holdings Limited [2019] ATP 15	[36]
		Queensland Cotton Holdings Limited [2007] ATP 5	[28], [37]
		Virtus Health Limited 02 [2022] ATP 7	[16]-[18]
		Webcentral Group Limited 02R [2020] ATP 26	[39]
	Fiduciary out - requirement for	Ausdoc Group Limited [2002] ATP 9	[50]-[55]
		AusNet Services Limited 01 [2021] ATP 9	[41]-[44]
		Gloucester Coal Limited 01R [2009] ATP 9	[48]-[62]
		Magna Pacific (Holdings) Limited 02 [2007] ATP 3	[27]-[32]
		Mission NewEnergy Limited 01R [2012] ATP 20	[19]
		Normandy Mining Limited 03 [2001] ATP 30	[38]-[41]
		Ross Human Directions Limited [2010] ATP 8	[34], [41]-[49]
	General principles	Westgold Resources Limited [2024] ATP 15	[34]-[56]
		AusNet Services Limited 01 [2021] ATP 9	[26]-[28], [41]
		Mission NewEnergy Limited [2012] ATP 19	[24]
	Hard exclusivity	Ross Human Directions Limited [2010] ATP 8	[26]-[28]
		AusNet Services Limited 01 [2021] ATP 9	[40]-[45], [51]-[53]
	Information right	Virtus Health Limited [2022] ATP 5	[31]-[37]
		Virtus Health Limited [2022] ATP 5	[49]
		Wattyl Limited [2006] ATP 11	[82]-[84]
	Matching right	Westgold Resources Limited [2024] ATP 15	[48]
		Ambassador Oil and Gas Limited [2014] ATP 14	[77]-[84]
		Pacific Energy Limited [2019] ATP 20	[25]-[28], [33]
		Ross Human Directions Limited [2010] ATP 8	[26]-[28], [50]-[54]
	No due diligence	Virtus Health Limited [2022] ATP 5	[11], [38]-[46]
		Ballarat Goldfields NL [2002] ATP 7	[40]-[46]
		Ross Human Directions Limited [2010] ATP 8	[26]-[28], [31]-[37]
	Non-binding bid stage	AusNet Services Limited 01 [2021] ATP 9	[29]-[34]
		GBST Holdings Limited [2019] ATP 15	[30]-[36]
		Virtus Health Limited [2022] ATP 5	[60]-[63]
		Wattyl Limited [2006] ATP 11	[63]-[84]
	No-shop	Becker Group Limited [2007] ATP 13	[108]-[110]
		Ross Human Directions Limited [2010] ATP 8	[26]-[28], [38]-[40]
		Wattyl Limited [2006] ATP 11	[75]-[81]
	No-talk	Ausdoc Group Limited [2002] ATP 9	[49]
		AusNet Services Limited 01 [2021] ATP 9	[40]-[45], [49]
		Axiom Properties Limited [2006] ATP 1	[66]-[80]
		Ross Human Directions Limited [2010] ATP 8	[26]-[28], [31]-[40]
	Notification obligation	Ausdoc Group Limited [2002] ATP 9	[50]-[55]
		AusNet Services Limited 01 [2021] ATP 9	[40], [68]
		Ross Human Directions Limited [2010] ATP 8	[26]-[28], [50]-[54]
		Virtus Health Limited [2022] ATP 5	[10], [38]-[46]

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs		
DEAL PROTECTION	Other	Bullseye Mining Limited 02 [2018] ATP 20	[11]-[16]		
		Energy Resources of Australia Limited [2019] ATP 25	[92]-[114]		
		Energy Resources of Australia Limited 02R [2020] ATP 3	[45]-[47]		
		Pacific Energy Limited [2004] ATP 23	[40]-[42]		
		Virgin Australia Holdings Limited (Administrators Appointed) 02 [2020] ATP 12	[50]-[54]		
		Remedies - cancelling agreements	AusNet Services Limited 01 [2021] ATP 9	[80]-[81]	
			Axiom Properties Limited [2006] ATP 1	[74]-[80]	
			Ballarat Goldfields NL [2002] ATP 7	[56]	
			Virtus Health Limited [2022] ATP 5	[77]-[80]	
			AusNet Services Limited 01 [2021] ATP 9	[80]	
		Remedies - requiring disclosure	Virtus Health Limited [2022] ATP 5	[74]-[76]	
			Virtus Health Limited [2022] ATP 5	[74]-[76]	
		Remedies - requiring standstill	AusNet Services Limited 01 [2021] ATP 9	[69]	
			GBST Holdings Limited [2019] ATP 15	[35]-[36]	
		Role of target board	Pacific Energy Limited [2019] ATP 20	[34], [42]	
			Virtus Health Limited [2022] ATP 5	[37]	
			Donaco International Limited [2019] ATP 11	General	
			Pasminco Limited (Administrators Appointed) [2002] ATP 6	[46]-[53] (minority)	
		DEBT TO EQUITY	General	PowerTel Limited 01 [2003] ATP 25	General
				Molopo Energy Limited 10 & 11 [2018] ATP 12	General
DECLARATION	Actions of directors	Molopo Energy Limited 12R [2018] ATP 19	General		
		Austock Group Limited [2012] ATP 12	General		
		BreakFree Limited 04R [2003] ATP 42	General		
	Contravention	Australian Pipeline Trust 01 [2006] ATP 27	[63]-[68]		
		Australian Pipeline Trust 01R [2006] ATP 29	[31]-[61]		
		Isis Communications Limited [2002] ATP 10	[73]		
		Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[237]-[238], [242]		
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[259]-[262]		
		Normandy Mining Limited 02 [2001] ATP 28	[35]		
		The President's Club Limited 02 [2016] ATP 1	[195]-[199]		
		Austral Coal Limited 02 [2005] ATP 13	[214]-[219]		
		Austral Coal Limited 02RR [2005] ATP 20	[80]-[82], [87]-[156]		
		Australian Pipeline Trust 01 [2006] ATP 27	[69]-[79]		
		Australian Pipeline Trust 01R [2006] ATP 29	[62]-[82]		
		BreakFree Limited 03 and 04 [2003] ATP 38 and 39	[167]		
		Flinders Mines Limited 02 & 03 [2019] ATP 2	[22]-[24]		
		Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[238]-[240]		
	Effect	Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[250]-[252], [258]-[260], [262]-[263], [266], [270]-[271]		
		Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[49]-[50], [77], [80]-[83], [98]		
		Pinnacle VRB Limited 02 [2000] ATP 12	[38]		
		Extension of time to make declaration	Benjamin Hornigold Limited 02 and Henry Morgan Limited 02 [2019] ATP 1	[68]-[70]	
			Donaco International Limited [2019] ATP 11	[103]-[108]	
			Flinders Mines Limited 02 & 03 [2019] ATP 2	[29]	
			Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[254]-[258]	
		No orders	The Market Herald Limited [2023] ATP 7	[274]-[278]	
			The President's Club Limited 02 [2016] ATP 1	[161]-[168]	
			BreakFree Limited 03 and 04 [2003] ATP 38 and 39	[154]-[166]	
	MMA Offshore Limited [2017] ATP 21		[25]-[27]		
	Pacific Smiles Group Limited [2024] ATP 12		[163]-[173]		
	Summit Resources Limited [2007] ATP 9		General		
	Power to make	Austral Coal Limited 02RR [2005] ATP 20	[79]-[82]		
		Alara Resources Limited [2025] ATP 1	[94]		
	Public interest	Austral Coal Limited 02RR [2005] ATP 20	[286]-[289]		
		Brisbane Markets Limited [2016] ATP 3	[109]-[111]		
		Caravel Minerals Limited [2018] ATP 8	[52]		
		Donaco International Limited [2019] ATP 11	[93]-[95]		
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[259]-[262]		

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
DECLARATION	Public interest	Northern Iron Limited [2014] ATP 11	[46]	
		Pinnacle VRB Limited 05 [2001] ATP 14	[50]-[51]	
		Pinnacle VRB Limited 11 [2001] ATP 23	[57]	
		Ringers Western Limited [2024] ATP 8	[129]-[134]	
		The President's Club Limited 02 [2016] ATP 1	[201]-[204]	
		Review	Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[39], [272]
			Pinnacle VRB Limited 06 [2001] ATP 11	[14]
			Southern Cross Media Group Limited 02R & 03R [2023] ATP 15	[33]-[34], [37], [39]-[48], [50]-[58]
			BreakFree Limited 04R [2003] ATP 42	[76]
		DEFER PROCEEDINGS	General	Australian Liquor Group Limited 02 [2001] ATP 19
Hastings Diversified Utilities Fund 02 [2012] ATP 11	[29]			
IndiOre Limited [2019] ATP 4	[14]			
Namakwa Diamond Company NL 01 [2001] ATP 8	[73]			
The President's Club Limited [2012] ATP 10	[41]-[42]			
DERIVATIVES	Securities	See Securities	General	
	DIRECTORS	Acquisitions of target shares by target directors	Locality Planning Energy Holdings Limited [2024] ATP 16	[90]-[96]
		Board representation	Aliquot Asset Management Limited [2003] ATP 19	[15]
		Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[152], [166]-[169], [174], [208]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[113], [116]-[118], [129], [137], [209], [219], [228], [245]	
		Online Advantage Limited [2002] ATP 14	[56]	
		Board spill	Accelerate Resources Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 7	[57]
			Agua Resources Limited [2019] ATP 13	[22]-[24]
			Auris Minerals Limited [2018] ATP 7	[13]-[25]
			Baraka Energy and Resources Limited [2018] ATP 15	[14]
			Caravel Minerals Limited [2018] ATP 8	[38]-[40], [49]-[51], [54]-[55]
			Cromwell Property Group [2020] ATP 1	[20]
			Donaco International Limited 02 [2019] ATP 23	[37], [39]-[43]
			DRA Global Limited [2022] ATP 16	General
			Echo Resources Limited [2015] ATP 8	[41]-[46]
			Factor Therapeutics Limited [2019] ATP 5	[12]-[13]
			GoldLink Growthplus Limited [2007] ATP 23	[4], [16]-[19]
			GoldLink IncomePlus Limited [2008] ATP 5	[7]-[8]
			Hastings Rare Metals Limited [2013] ATP 13	[21]-[22]
			IFS Construction Services Limited [2012] ATP 15	[25]-[26]
			Indiana Resources Limited [2017] ATP 8	[6]-[7], [17], [20], [22]
		Jervis Mining Limited [2016] ATP 16	[12], [24]-[25]	
		Keybridge Capital Limited 02 [2019] ATP 19	[16]	
		Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[17], [88]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[27]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[118], [139], [168], [178]-[179], [218], [226], [243]	
		Padbury Mining Limited [2010] ATP 9	[12]-[16]	
		Redflex Holdings Limited [2009] ATP 17	[19], [24]-[26]	
		Regis Resources Limited [2009] ATP 7	[19]	
		Resource Generation Limited [2015] ATP 12	[43]-[48]	
		Resource Generation Limited 01R [2015] ATP 13	[29]-[30]	
		Sequoia Financial Group Limited [2024] ATP 14	General	
		Tap Oil Limited [2017] ATP 23	[12], [14]-[15], [29]	
		The Market Herald Limited [2023] ATP 7	[138]-[158]	
		Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[146]-[149]	
		Tissue Repair Ltd [2024] ATP 20	[28]-[29], [33]	
		Winpar Holdings Limited [2013] ATP 2	[7]-[8], [28]-[30]	
		Caretaker directors	ABM Resources NL [2016] ATP 5	[89]-[90]
			Bigshop.com.au Limited [2001] ATP 20	[80]
			Bigshop.com.au Limited 02 [2001] ATP 24	[55]
			Pinnacle VRB Limited 09b [2001] ATP 26	[58]-[65]

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
DIRECTORS	Caretaker directors	Rivkin Financial Services Limited 02 [2005] ATP 1	[44]	
		Sherwin Iron Limited [2014] ATP 12	[21]	
	Collateral benefit	See Collateral benefit	General	
	Directors' decisions/duties	Australian Liquor Group Limited 01 [2001] ATP 18	[36]	
		Benjamin Hornigold Limited 05, 06 & 07 [2019] ATP 18	[128]-[129]	
		Blue Energy Limited [2009] ATP 15	[39]	
		Brickworks Limited 01 [2000] ATP 6	[53]-[54]	
		Bullseye Mining Limited 02 [2018] ATP 20	[41]-[44]	
		CFOAM Limited [2020] ATP 22	[18], [23]	
		DRA Global Limited [2022] ATP 16	[89], [153]-[157]	
		Energy Resources of Australia Limited 04 [2024] ATP 22	[78]	
		Energy Resources of Australia Limited 05R [2024] ATP 24	[45]-[53]	
		Flinders Mines Limited 02 & 03 [2019] ATP 2	[20]	
		Hastings Rare Metals Limited [2013] ATP 13	[18]	
		International All Sports Limited [2009] ATP 4	[22]	
		International All Sports Limited 01R [2009] ATP 5	[30]-[31]	
		Magna Pacific (Holdings) Limited 05 [2007] ATP 16	[11]	
		MMA Offshore Limited [2017] ATP 21	[19]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 10 & 11 [2018] ATP 12	[84]-[88]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 12R [2018] ATP 19	[14]-[33], [36]	
		Multiplex Prime Property Fund 03 [2009] ATP 22	[22], [28], [37]-[41]	
		Multiplex Prime Property Fund 04 [2009] ATP 21	[34]	
		National Can Industries Limited 01 [2003] ATP 35	[33], [46]-[47]	
		National Can Industries Limited 01R [2003] ATP 40	[31]	
		Perilya Limited 02 [2009] ATP 1	[27], [28]	
		Pinnacle VRB Limited 11 [2001] ATP 23	[45]-[46]	
		Realm Resources Limited [2018] ATP 13	[31]-[43], [50]	
		Regal Resources Limited [2016] ATP 17	[40]-[43]	
		Ross Human Directions Limited [2010] ATP 8	[23]	
		Strategic Minerals Corporation NL [2018] ATP 2	[25]-[32], [41]	
		Strategic Minerals Corporation NL 02R, 03R, 04R and 05R [2018] ATP 5	[19]-[20], [24]-[30]	
		Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[79]-[98], [124]	
		Warrnambool Cheese and Butter Factory Co Hold Ltd [2013] ATP 16	[63]-[70]	
		Yancoal Australia Limited 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 16	[34]	
		Equal access to information	Goodman Fielder Limited 02 [2003] ATP 5	[90]
		Independence of	Aguia Resources Limited [2019] ATP 13	[71]-[73]
			Aspen Parks Property Fund 01 & 02 [2014] ATP 19	[36]
			Benjamin Hornigold Limited 02 and Henry Morgan Limited 02 [2019] ATP 1	[35]
			Bowen Energy Limited 02 [2009] ATP 16	[49]-[56]
			Bowen Energy Limited 02R [2009] ATP 19	[99]
			Bullseye Mining Limited 02 [2018] ATP 20	[41]-[44]
			Energy Resources of Australia Limited 04 [2024] ATP 22	[33]
			Energy Resources of Australia Limited 05R [2024] ATP 24	[27]-[28]
			Indiana Resources Limited [2017] ATP 8	[17]-[20]
			Keybridge Capital Limited [2013] ATP 17	[34]-[36]
			Mineral Commodities Limited 02 [2022] ATP 24	[50]-[59]
			Resource Generation Limited [2015] ATP 12	[93]-[107]
			Resource Generation Limited 01R [2015] ATP 13	[30]
			Sequoia Financial Group Limited [2024] ATP 14	[185]
			The Market Herald Limited [2023] ATP 7	[180]-[184], [305]-[307], [311]-[312]
		Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[127]-[143]	
	Letter to shareholders	Bullseye Mining Limited 04 [2022] ATP 8	[109]-[146]	
		Pinnacle VRB Limited 09a [2001] ATP 25	[27]-[31]	
	Orders against	Molopo Energy Limited 12R [2018] ATP 19	General	
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 05 [2022] ATP 12	[139]-[143]	
	Recommendation	Alto Metals Limited [2020] ATP 17	[28]-[59]	

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
DIRECTORS	Recommendation	Colonial First State Property Trust Group 01 [2002] ATP 15	[124]-[126]	
		Finders Resources Limited 03R [2018] ATP 11	[15]-[16]	
		Nitro Software Limited [2023] ATP 2	[76], [82]	
		Nitro Software Limited 03R [2023] ATP 4	[38]-[44]	
	s205G disclosure	Donaco International Limited [2019] ATP 11	[73]-[77]	
		Ambassador Oil and Gas Limited [2014] ATP 14	[25]-[32]	
	Shadow director	Warrnambool Cheese and Butter Factory Co Hold Ltd [2013] ATP 16	[63]-[70]	
	Target board	National Can Industries Limited 01R [2003] ATP 40	[37]	
	Timeliness	Jervois Mining Limited [2016] ATP 16	[7], [26]	
	Two-strikes rule	Mineral Commodities Limited [2019] ATP 16	[11], [18]-[19]	
	Undervalue statements	Alto Metals Limited [2020] ATP 17	[28]-[59]	
		Brickworks Limited 01 [2000] ATP 6	[36]-[39]	
		Drillsearch Energy Limited 01 [2009] ATP 10	[22]-[24]	
		Explaurum Limited [2018] ATP 21	[15]	
Gulf Alumina Limited [2016] ATP 4		[15]-[24]		
Lincoln Minerals Limited 02 & 03 [2022] ATP 25		[64]-[68]		
Normandy Mining Limited 01 [2001] ATP 27		[41]-[46]		
Origin Energy Limited 02 [2008] ATP 23		[19]-[22]		
Spotless Group Holdings Limited 02 [2017] ATP 9		[18]-[25], [30]-[31]		
DISSENTING OPINION		General	Finders Resources Limited 03R [2018] ATP 11	General
	Pasminco Limited (Administrators Appointed) [2002] ATP 6		General	
	Touch Holdings Limited [2013] ATP 3		General	
DOWNSTREAM ACQUISITION	Alleged upstream association	TheChairmen1 Pty Ltd and Guildford Coal Limited [2010] ATP 10	General	
		Australian Pipeline Trust 01 [2006] ATP 27	[92]-[96]	
	Policy behind item 14	Australian Pipeline Trust 01R [2006] ATP 29	[104]-[107]	
		Cape Lambert MinSec Pty Ltd [2009] ATP 12	[70]-[81]	
		Leighton Holdings Limited 02R [2010] ATP 14	[27]-[89]	
	Review of ASIC decision	Yowie Group Ltd 01 & 02 [2019] ATP 10	General	
		Cape Lambert MinSec Pty Ltd [2009] ATP 12	General	
	RG 71	Leighton Holdings Limited 01, 02 and 03 [2010] ATP 13	[37]-[39], [61]-[77]	
		Cape Lambert MinSec Pty Ltd [2009] ATP 12	[41]-[52]	
		Leighton Holdings Limited 01, 02 and 03 [2010] ATP 13	[42]-[60]	
		Yowie Group Ltd 01 & 02 [2019] ATP 10	General	
	Whether unacceptable	Firestone Energy Limited [2013] ATP 4	[17], [26]-[49]	
		Leighton Holdings Limited 02R [2010] ATP 14	[43]-[46], [54]-[57]	
		Yowie Group Ltd 01 & 02 [2019] ATP 10	General	
EFFICIENT, COMPETITIVE AND INFORMED MARKET PRINCIPLE	Compliance with law	Azumah Resources Limited [2006] ATP 34	[75]	
		Midwest Corporation Limited 02 [2008] ATP 15	[42]-[56]	
	Convoluted transactions	Ringers Western Limited [2024] ATP 8	[101]	
		Skywest Limited 03 [2004] ATP 17	[44]-[47]	
		Virtus Health Limited 03 [2022] ATP 10	[56]-[62]	
		PowerTel Limited 03 [2003] ATP 28	[39]	
		Principle discussed	A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd [2023] ATP 8	[78], [84]
			Ainsworth Game Technology Limited 01 & 02 [2016] ATP 9	[96]-[101]
			Alinta Limited 01 [2006] ATP 15	[41], [45], [105]
			Alto Metals Limited [2020] ATP 17	[110]-[116]
			Asia Pacific Data Centre Group [2017] ATP 19	[14], [19]-[20]
			Austral Coal Limited 02 [2005] ATP 13	[162]-[166]
	Austral Coal Limited 02R [2005] ATP 16		[85]-[88]	
	Australian Pipeline Trust 01R [2006] ATP 29		[90]-[91]	
Cardinal Resources Limited 03 & 04 [2020] ATP 23	[47]-[51]			
Condor Blanco Mines Limited [2016] ATP 8	[61]-[66]			
Dropsuite Limited [2025] ATP 10	[54]			
Excelsior Capital Limited [2020] ATP 25	[21]			
LinQ Resources Fund [2012] ATP 21	[21]			

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
EFFICIENT, COMPETITIVE AND	Principle discussed	Locality Planning Energy Holdings Limited [2024] ATP 16	[91]	
		Ludowici Limited [2012] ATP 3	[29]	
		Ludowici Limited 01R [2012] ATP 4	[25]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[236], [242]-[243]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[289], [293]	
		Pacific Smiles Group Limited [2024] ATP 12	[71], [82], [104]-[105]	
		Tap Oil Limited [2017] ATP 23	[34]	
		Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[51]	
		Vision Systems Limited 01 [2006] ATP 32	[31]	
		Share splitting	GoldLink IncomePlus Limited 04 [2009] ATP 2	[37]-[40]
			Multiplex Prime Property Fund 01 and 02 [2009] ATP 18	[26]-[63]
		Structure of transaction	Nitro Software Limited [2023] ATP 2	[38], [45], [52]-[54], [58]-[59]
			Nitro Software Limited 03R [2023] ATP 4	[21], [33]-[44], [55]-[60]
			Warrnambool Cheese and Butter Factory Co Hold Ltd [2013] ATP 16	[48]-[54]
EQUALITY OF OPPORTUNITY PRINCIPLE	General	A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd [2023] ATP 8	[75], [78], [84]	
		Advance Property Fund [2000] ATP 7	[32]	
		Anaconda Nickel Limited 02-05 [2003] ATP 4	[79]-[81]	
		Arrow Taxi Services Limited 02 [2007] ATP 11	[3], [20], [30]-[31]	
		Australian Pipeline Trust 01R [2006] ATP 29	[91], [95]	
		Careers Australia Group Limited [2012] ATP 5	[11], [22]-[24]	
		Email Limited 03 [2000] ATP 5	[34]-[79]	
		Flinders Mines Limited 02 & 03 [2019] ATP 2	[24]	
		Nitro Software Limited [2023] ATP 2	[93]-[101]	
		Normandy Mining Limited 04 [2001] ATP 31	[6]-[7]	
		Normandy Mining Limited 06 [2001] ATP 32	[19]-[23]	
		Qantas Airways Limited 02 [2007] ATP 6	[28]	
		Qantas Airways Limited 02R [2007] ATP 7	[25], [32], [53]	
		Rinker Group Limited 01 [2006] ATP 35	[21]-[27]	
		Yancoal Australia Limited [2014] ATP 24	[103]	
		Principle discussed	Energy Resources of Australia Limited 05R [2024] ATP 24	[55]-[59]
			PowerTel Limited 02 [2003] ATP 27	[37]-[41]
		Reverse takeovers	Gloucester Coal Limited [2009] ATP 6	[34]-[35]
		Share splitting	GoldLink IncomePlus Limited 04 [2009] ATP 2	[41]-[44]
		Unacceptable benefit	Becker Group Limited [2007] ATP 13	[35]-[78]
			Yancoal Australia Limited [2014] ATP 24	[103]
		Underwriting	Anaconda Nickel Limited 02-05 [2003] ATP 4	[91]-[94]
			Energy Resources of Australia Limited [2019] ATP 25	[188]-[195]
		EXPERT REPORTS	Consent	Brickworks Limited 01 [2000] ATP 6
Goodman Fielder Limited 02 [2003] ATP 5	[79]-[83]			
Disclosure	Aulron Energy Limited [2003] ATP 31		[56]-[81]	
	Axiom Properties Limited [2006] ATP 1		[95]-[98]	
	Becker Group Limited [2007] ATP 13		[90]-[104], [119]-[121]	
	Bowen Energy Limited 02 [2009] ATP 16		[44]-[48]	
	Bowen Energy Limited 02R [2009] ATP 19		[25]-[84]	
	Brickworks Limited 01 [2000] ATP 6		[46]-[52]	
	Consolidated Minerals Limited [2007] ATP 20		[61]-[76]	
	Mungana Goldmines Limited [2015] ATP 6		[16]-[20]	
	Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 05 [2022] ATP 12		[91]	
	Northern Energy Corporation Limited [2011] ATP 2		[111]	
	Strategic Minerals Corporation NL [2018] ATP 2		[57]-[61]	
	Volante Group Limited 02 [2006] ATP 7		[29], [35]	
	WMC Resources Limited [2005] ATP 3		[37]-[40]	
	Wollongong Coal Limited 02 [2022] ATP 2		[27]-[31]	
	Independence		ALH Group Limited 02 [2004] ATP 21	[15]-[25]
			Billabong International Limited [2013] ATP 9	[49]-[51]

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
EXPERT REPORTS	Independence	Lepidico Limited [2017] ATP 11	[18]-[19(a)]	
		Macmahon Holdings Limited [2017] ATP 3	[31]-[33]	
		National Can Industries Limited 01R [2003] ATP 40	[38]-[39]	
		Strategic Minerals Corporation NL [2018] ATP 2	[62]-[68]	
	Market practice	Strategic Minerals Corporation NL 02R, 03R, 04R and 05R [2018] ATP 5	[18]	
		Goodman Fielder Limited 02 [2003] ATP 5	[67]-[70]	
		Smoke Alarms Holdings Limited 03 [2022] ATP 3	[24]-[25]	
		Methodology, conclusion	ALH Group Limited 02 [2004] ATP 21	[26]-[28]
	Aulron Energy Limited [2003] ATP 31		[68]-[80]	
	Auspine Limited [2007] ATP 18		[44]-[52]	
	Bowen Energy Limited 02 [2009] ATP 16		[28]-[43]	
	Bowen Energy Limited 02R [2009] ATP 19		[43]-[63]	
	Consolidated Minerals Limited [2007] ATP 20		[87]-[97]	
	Email Limited 03 [2000] ATP 5		[33]	
	Finders Resources Limited [2018] ATP 6		[14]-[27]	
	Lepidico Limited [2017] ATP 11		[18]-[19(a)]	
	Macmahon Holdings Limited [2017] ATP 3		[31]-[33]	
	Northern Energy Corporation Limited [2011] ATP 2		General	
	The Agency Group Australia Limited 01 & 02 [2021] ATP 2		[91]-[101]	
	The Agency Group Australia Limited 03R [2021] ATP 5		[78]-[83]	
	Tranzact Financial Services Limited [2014] ATP 3	[26]-[29]		
	Panel's role with expert reports	WMC Resources Limited [2005] ATP 3	[41]-[49]	
		Bulletproof Group Limited [2018] ATP 3	[19]-[23]	
		Email Limited 03 [2000] ATP 5	[32]	
		Minemakers Limited 02 [2012] ATP 13	[20]	
		Minemakers Limited 02R [2012] ATP 16	[10]-[11]	
		Mungana Goldmines Limited 01R [2015] ATP 7	[50]	
		Namakwa Diamond Company NL 03 [2001] ATP 12	[4]-[8]	
		The Agency Group Australia Limited 01 & 02 [2021] ATP 2	[98]-[99]	
		The Agency Group Australia Limited 03R [2021] ATP 5	[84]-[88]	
		Tranzact Financial Services Limited [2014] ATP 3	[27]	
		Wollongong Coal Limited 03 [2022] ATP 9	[26]-[29]	
		Aulron Energy Limited [2003] ATP 31	[60]-[61]	
		Purpose of report	Sirtex Medical Limited [2003] ATP 22	[65]-[70]
	Benjamin Hornigold Limited 02 and Henry Morgan Limited 02 [2019] ATP 1		[33]	
	Recommendation ahead of	National Can Industries Limited 01R [2003] ATP 40	[41]-[42]	
		Colonial First State Property Trust Group 01 [2002] ATP 15	[127]-[132]	
	Supplementary	ALH Group Limited 02 [2004] ATP 21	[29]-[35]	
	Synergies	AurionGold Limited [2002] ATP 13	[40], [48]-[50], [72]-[78]	
	Use if prepared for different purpose	Great Mines Limited [2004] ATP 1	General	
	Withdrawal of report	Benjamin Hornigold Limited 05, 06 & 07 [2019] ATP 18	[135]-[147]	
		Benjamin Hornigold Limited 08R, 10R & 11R [2019] ATP 22	[94]-[98]	
		Kaefer Technologies Limited [2004] ATP 8	General	
	EXTERNAL ADMINISTRATION	General	Kaefer Technologies Limited 02 [2004] ATP 16	General
			Moreton Resources Limited (Administrators Appointed) [2020] ATP 14	General
			Moreton Resources Limited (Administrators Appointed) 02 (Consent to Review) [2020] ATP 15	General
			Moreton Resources Limited (in Liquidation) (Receivers Appointed) (Subject to Deed of Company Arrangement) 03 [2022] ATP 19	[14]-[15]
Pasminco Limited (Administrators Appointed) [2002] ATP 6			General	
Virgin Australia Holdings Limited (Administrators Appointed) 02 [2020] ATP 12			General	
FINAL ORDERS			"Likely to be sought"	Normandy Mining Limited 02 [2001] ATP 28
	Acquisition restriction	Australian Pipeline Trust 01 [2006] ATP 27		General
		Australian Pipeline Trust 01R [2006] ATP 29		General
		Becker Group Limited [2007] ATP 13		[115]-[118]
		Bullseye Mining Limited 06 [2023] ATP 11		[107]-[108]

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
FINAL ORDERS	Acquisition restriction	Donaco International Limited [2019] ATP 11	[114]	
		LV Living Limited [2005] ATP 5	[130]-[141]	
		Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[141]-[143]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[291]-[294]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 07 [2017] ATP 17	General	
		Skywest Limited 03 [2004] ATP 17	[80]	
		Skywest Limited 04 [2004] ATP 26	[92]	
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12	[161]-[164]	
		The Market Herald Limited [2023] ATP 7	[307], [310]	
		The President's Club Limited [2012] ATP 10	[127]	
		The President's Club Limited 02 [2016] ATP 1	[216]	
		Yowie Group Ltd 01 & 02 [2019] ATP 10	[88], [94]-[95]	
		Allotment restriction	Lachlan Farming Limited 02 [2005] ATP 2	[46]-[58]
			Smoke Alarms Holdings Limited [2020] ATP 2	[58]-[63]
		Amend agreement	Alto Metals Limited [2020] ATP 17	[129]-[131]
				Condor Blanco Mines Limited [2016] ATP 8
		Ancillary orders	Village Roadshow Limited [2004] ATP 4	[111]-[113]
			The Market Herald Limited [2023] ATP 7	[307], [311]
		Appointment of independent directors	Anzoil NL 01 [2002] ATP 19	[68]-[69]
		Appointment restriction	DRA Global Limited [2022] ATP 16	[148]-[150]
	Appropriateness of orders	Benjamin Hornigold Limited 05, 06 & 07 [2019] ATP 18	[170]-[171]	
		Cardinal Resources Limited 03 & 04 [2020] ATP 23	[53]	
		Dropsuite Limited [2025] ATP 10	[70]-[71]	
		Finders Resources Limited 02 [2018] ATP 9	[68]	
		Finders Resources Limited 03R [2018] ATP 11	[24]-[26]	
		Keybridge Capital Limited 04, 05 & 06 [2020] ATP 6	[122]-[123]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[266]-[267], [272]-[275], [277]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[274], [276], [279]-[287], [293]-[295]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 10 & 11 [2018] ATP 12	[33]-[34], [51]-[54], [108]-[113]	
		Multiplex Prime Property Fund 03R [2009] ATP 23	[17]-[18], [21]	
		Regis Resources Limited [2009] ATP 7	[24]-[27]	
		Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[188]-[190], [197]	
		Touch Holdings Limited [2013] ATP 3	[124]-[129]	
		Balance in orders	AMP Shopping Centre Trust 02 [2003] ATP 24	[50]
			Emperor Mines Limited 01 [2004] ATP 24	[139]-[140]
			Keybridge Capital Limited 03 [2019] ATP 27	[60]
		Bidder only to communicate to shareholders in writing	Skywest Limited 04 [2004] ATP 26	[90]
			Book build	Anaconda Nickel Limited 16-17 [2003] ATP 15
		Cancel agreement	Accelerate Resources Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 7	[85]
			Consolidated Minerals Limited 03 [2007] ATP 25	General
	Consolidated Minerals Limited 03R [2007] ATP 28		General	
	Mount Gibson Iron Limited [2008] ATP 4		[114]	
	MYOB Limited [2008] ATP 27		[52]	
	Ringers Western Limited [2024] ATP 8		[141]	
	STI-Global Limited [2013] ATP 12		[51]	
	Touch Holdings Limited [2013] ATP 3		General	
	Benjamin Hornigold Limited 02 and Henry Morgan Limited 02 [2019] ATP 1		[72]-[75]	
	Benjamin Hornigold Limited 05, 06 & 07 [2019] ATP 18		[186]-[191]	
	Cancelling acceptances	Benjamin Hornigold Limited 08R, 10R & 11R [2019] ATP 22	[114]	
		Finders Resources Limited 02 [2018] ATP 9	[54]-[68]	
Finders Resources Limited 03R [2018] ATP 11		[24]-[26], [49]-[53]		
Keybridge Capital Limited 04, 05 & 06 [2020] ATP 6		[130]		
Skywest Limited 03 [2004] ATP 17		[73]		
Skywest Limited 04 [2004] ATP 26		[60], [66]-[89]		
Cancelling shares		Condor Blanco Mines Limited [2016] ATP 8	[72]-[74]	

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs
FINAL ORDERS	Cancelling shares	Regal Resources Limited [2016] ATP 17	[58]-[60]
		Ringers Western Limited [2024] ATP 8	[136]
		Ringers Western Limited 02R [2024] ATP 17	[121]-[130]
		Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[186], [191]-[192]
	Compensation	Careers Australia Group Limited 03 [2015] ATP 1	[45]-[48]
		Citect Corporation Limited [2006] ATP 6	[84]-[92]
		Finders Resources Limited 02 [2018] ATP 9	[54]-[68]
		Finders Resources Limited 03R [2018] ATP 11	[37]-[38]
		Ludowici Limited [2012] ATP 3	[50]-[51]
		Ludowici Limited 01R [2012] ATP 4	[31]
		Minemakers Limited [2012] ATP 8	[70]
		Molopo Energy Limited 10 & 11 [2018] ATP 12	[113]
		Molopo Energy Limited 12R [2018] ATP 19	[29], [33]-[35]
		Rinker Group Limited 02 [2007] ATP 17	[58]-[85]
		Rinker Group Limited 02R [2007] ATP 19	[122]-[128], [134]-[147]
		The President's Club Limited 02 [2016] ATP 1	[219]
		Tribune Resources Limited 02R [2018] ATP 22	[34]
		Compulsory acquisition	Energy Resources of Australia Limited [2019] ATP 25
	Energy Resources of Australia Limited 04 [2024] ATP 22		[92]-[97]
	Constitution	AMP Shopping Centre Trust 02 [2003] ATP 24	[38]-[41]
		Convene meeting	IFS Construction Services Limited [2012] ATP 15
			STI-Global Limited [2013] ATP 12
		Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[186], [198]
	Conversion restriction	Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[141]-[142]
		Yancoal Australia Limited [2014] ATP 24	[109]
	Costs	See Costs	General
		Declaration as to operation of law would be exercise of judicial power	Cape Lambert MinSec Pty Ltd [2009] ATP 12
			Keybridge Capital Limited 04, 05 & 06 [2020] ATP 6
		Keybridge Capital Limited 08R, 09R and 10R [2020] ATP 9	[113]-[115]
	Declaration that a clause or provision had no effect	Bullseye Mining Limited 04 [2022] ATP 8	[178]
		Declaration that a clause or provision has no effect	Axiom Properties Limited [2006] ATP 1
			Bullseye Mining Limited 03 [2022] ATP 4
		Coppermoly Limited [2013] ATP 8	[43]
	Deferral pending review	AMP Shopping Centre Trust 01 [2003] ATP 21	[102]
		Anaconda Nickel Limited 16-17 [2003] ATP 15	General
	Deferred payment	Finders Resources Limited 03R [2018] ATP 11	[34]-[35]
		Disclosure	Accelerate Resources Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 7
			Affinity Education Group Limited [2015] ATP 9
		Allegiance Mining NL [2008] ATP 3	General
		Alto Metals Limited [2020] ATP 17	[119]-[120], [126]-[127]
		Ambassador Oil and Gas Limited [2014] ATP 14	[87]
		Austock Group Limited [2012] ATP 12	[75]
		Axiom Properties Limited [2006] ATP 1	[60]-[65]
		Becker Group Limited [2007] ATP 13	[115]
		Benjamin Hornigold Limited 02 and Henry Morgan Limited 02 [2019] ATP 1	[76]
		Bisalloy Steel Group Limited [2008] ATP 29	[48]
		Brisbane Markets Limited [2016] ATP 3	[104]-[106]
		Bullseye Mining Limited 03 [2022] ATP 4	[105]
		Bullseye Mining Limited 04 [2022] ATP 8	[172]-[175], [177]
		CMI Limited [2011] ATP 4	[125]
		CMI Limited 01R [2011] ATP 5	[50]
		Condor Blanco Mines Limited [2016] ATP 8	[70]
		Consolidated Minerals Limited [2007] ATP 20	[103]-[107]

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
FINAL ORDERS	Disclosure	DataDot Technology Limited [2009] ATP 13	[65]	
		DRA Global Limited [2022] ATP 16	[142]-[143]	
		Firestone Energy Limited [2013] ATP 4	General	
		Gloucester Coal Limited [2009] ATP 6	[43]-[44]	
		Gulf Alumina Limited [2016] ATP 4	[48]	
		IFS Construction Services Limited [2012] ATP 15	General	
		Indiana Resources Limited [2017] ATP 8	[25]	
		LV Living Limited [2005] ATP 5	[142]	
		Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[152]-[153]	
		Minemakers Limited [2012] ATP 8	[68]-[69]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[286], [289]-[290]	
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 05 [2022] ATP 12	[120]	
		PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 01 [2021] ATP 17	[106]-[109], [121]-[123]	
		Resource Generation Limited [2015] ATP 12	[135], [138]-[141]	
		Richfield International Limited [2015] ATP 4	[107], [118]-[127]	
		Skywest Limited 03R [2004] ATP 20	[51]-[59]	
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12	[142]-[143], [160]	
		Sydney Gas Limited [2006] ATP 9	[112]	
		The Market Herald Limited [2023] ATP 7	[307], [309]	
		Tribune Resources Limited [2018] ATP 18	[86]-[95]	
		Viento Group Limited [2011] ATP 1	General	
		Whitehaven Coal Limited [2023] ATP 12	[95], [97]-[99]	
		World Oil Resources Limited [2013] ATP 1	General	
		Yowie Group Ltd 01 & 02 [2019] ATP 10	[97]-[102]	
		Disclosure - ineffective remedy	Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[266]-[267]
			Molopo Energy Limited 10 & 11 [2018] ATP 12	[101]-[104]
			Skywest Limited 03 [2004] ATP 17	[68]-[71]
		Dispersion strategy	Tribune Resources Limited [2018] ATP 18	[86]-[95]
			Avalon Minerals Limited [2013] ATP 11	[110]-[113]
			Bisalloy Steel Group Limited [2008] ATP 29	[45]
			DataDot Technology Limited [2009] ATP 13	[64]
			Real Estate Capital Partners USA Property Trust [2012] ATP 6	[57]
		Disposal restriction	Condor Blanco Mines Limited [2016] ATP 8	[79]
			Richfield International Limited [2015] ATP 4	[107], [Postscript]
			Sequoia Financial Group Limited [2024] ATP 14	[195]
			Southern Cross Media Group Limited 02R & 03R [2023] ATP 15	[61], [89]-[92], [96]
			The President's Club Limited [2012] ATP 10	[127]
			The President's Club Limited 02 [2016] ATP 1	[216]
			Divestment of shares	Affinity Education Group Limited [2015] ATP 9
		Anaconda Nickel Limited 16-17 [2003] ATP 15		[68]
		Anaconda Nickel Limited 18 [2003] ATP 18		[37]-[42]
		Austral Coal Limited 02 [2005] ATP 13		[281]-[290]
		Austral Coal Limited 02R [2005] ATP 16		[115]-[120]
	Austral Coal Limited 02RR [2005] ATP 20	[294]-[312]		
	Australian Pipeline Trust 01 [2006] ATP 27	[121]		
	Australian Pipeline Trust 01R [2006] ATP 29	[124]-[144]		
	Avalon Minerals Limited [2013] ATP 11	[114]-[121]		
Bowen Energy Limited 02R [2009] ATP 19	[104]-[108]			
CMI Limited [2011] ATP 4	[125], [129]			
CMI Limited 01R [2011] ATP 5	[50]			
DataDot Technology Limited [2009] ATP 13	[64]			
Donaco International Limited [2019] ATP 11	[112]			
Emperor Mines Limited 01 [2004] ATP 24	[127]-[131]			
Gondwana Resources Limited 02 [2014] ATP 15	[60] (substantial holding)			
Indiana Resources Limited [2017] ATP 8	[25]			
Keybridge Capital Limited 04, 05 & 06 [2020] ATP 6	[127]-[129]			

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs		
FINAL ORDERS	Divestment of shares	Keybridge Capital Limited 08R, 09R and 10R [2020] ATP 9	[98]-[109]		
		Midwest Corporation Limited 02 [2008] ATP 15	[82]-[86]		
		Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[264], [268]-[275]		
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[38], [274]-[285], [287]		
		Molopo Energy Limited 07 [2017] ATP 17	[15]		
		Orion Telecommunications Limited [2006] ATP 23	[129]-[141]		
		PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 01 [2021] ATP 17	[110]-[115]		
		Real Estate Capital Partners USA Property Trust [2012] ATP 6	[57]		
		Richfield International Limited [2015] ATP 4	[107], [111]-[117]		
		Southern Cross Media Group Limited [2023] ATP 13	[87]- [89], [95]-[96], [100]-[104]		
		Southern Cross Media Group Limited 02R & 03R [2023] ATP 15	[61], [64]-[66], [76]-[96]		
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12	[142]-[143], [147]-[159]		
		Taipan Resources NL 09 [2001] ATP 4	[47]-[55]		
		The Market Herald Limited [2023] ATP 7	[307], [308]		
		The President's Club Limited 02 [2016] ATP 1	[211]		
		Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[191]		
		Tribune Resources Limited [2018] ATP 18	[86]-[107]		
		Tribune Resources Limited 02R [2018] ATP 22	[12]-[26]		
		Viento Group Limited [2011] ATP 1	General		
		Village Roadshow Limited [2004] ATP 4	[100]-[110]		
		Yowie Group Ltd 01 & 02 [2019] ATP 10	[80]-[101]		
		Expert report	Bowen Energy Limited 02R [2009] ATP 19	[104]	
			Bullseye Mining Limited 02 [2018] ATP 20	[62]	
			Bullseye Mining Limited 06 [2023] ATP 11	[107], [109]	
			Gulf Alumina Limited [2016] ATP 4	[48]-[49]	
			Molopo Energy Limited 10 & 11 [2018] ATP 12	[105]-[106]	
			Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 02 [2021] ATP 16	[82]-[85], [94]-[95], [105]-[115], [146]-[151]	
			Strategic Minerals Corporation NL [2018] ATP 2	[73]-[75]	
			Extending bid	Bullseye Mining Limited 03 [2022] ATP 4	[105]-[106]
				Bullseye Mining Limited 06 [2023] ATP 11	[107], [110]
				Firestone Energy Limited [2013] ATP 4	General
		Gulf Alumina Limited [2016] ATP 4		post script [3]	
		Getting the bid back on track	Skywest Limited 04 [2004] ATP 26	[60]	
			Benjamin Hornigold Limited 02 and Henry Morgan Limited 02 [2019] ATP 1	[74]	
			Finders Resources Limited 03R [2018] ATP 11	[24]-[26]	
			Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 05 [2022] ATP 12	[125]	
		Interpretation of Issuing shares	Molopo Energy Limited 08 [2017] ATP 20	[20]-[22]	
			Regal Resources Limited [2016] ATP 17	[50]-[60]	
		Issuing shares restriction	Gulf Alumina Limited [2016] ATP 4	post script [3]	
		Judicial power	AMP Shopping Centre Trust 02 [2003] ATP 24	[47]-[49]	
Cape Lambert MinSec Pty Ltd [2009] ATP 12	[39]-[40]				
Keybridge Capital Limited 04, 05 & 06 Variation [2022] ATP 11	[32]-[37]				
Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 05 [2022] ATP 12	[128]				
Jurisdiction	PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 01 [2021] ATP 17	[114]-[115]			
	Rinker Group Limited 02 [2007] ATP 17	[58]-[61]			
	Rinker Group Limited 02R [2007] ATP 19	[119]-[121]			
	Austral Coal Limited 02R [2005] ATP 16	[121]			
Meeting restriction	Village Roadshow Limited [2004] ATP 4	[111]-[113]			
New bid condition	Alinta Limited 01 [2006] ATP 15	[123]			
	Alinta Limited 01R [2006] ATP 19	General			
	Brisbane Broncos Limited 01 and 02 [2002] ATP 1	[69]			
	Gloucester Coal Limited 01R [2009] ATP 9	[64]-[77]			
Non reliance on condition in underwriting agreement	Emperor Mines Limited 01 [2004] ATP 24	[149]-[151]			
	BC Iron Limited [2011] ATP 6	[43]			
Non reliance on condition/free condition	Citect Corporation Limited [2006] ATP 6	[84]			

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
FINAL ORDERS	Non reliance on condition/free condition	Gloucester Coal Limited [2009] ATP 6	[47]	
		NGM Resources Limited [2010] ATP 11	[54]	
	Orders extending bid	Gulf Alumina Limited [2016] ATP 4	post script [3]	
		Pinnacle VRB Limited 09b [2001] ATP 26	[56]	
			Pinnacle VRB Limited 11 [2001] ATP 23	[9]-[10]
			Ranger Minerals Limited [2002] ATP 11	[51]-[53]
	Orders preventing commencement of bid	Multiplex Prime Property Fund 01 and 02 [2009] ATP 18	[16]-[21]	
	Payment of profits of sell down to compensate shareholders	Emperor Mines Limited 01 [2004] ATP 24	[146]-[148]	
	Power to make orders	AMP Shopping Centre Trust 02 [2003] ATP 24	[42]-[46]	
		Austral Coal Limited 02RR [2005] ATP 20	[291]-[293], [Annexure D]	
		Brisbane Broncos Limited 01 and 02 [2002] ATP 1	[44]-[52]	
		Gloucester Coal Limited 01R [2009] ATP 9	[76]	
		International All Sports Limited [2009] ATP 4	[18]	
		Ludowici Limited [2012] ATP 3	[46]	
		Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[151]-[153]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[263], [272]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[38]-[39], [274], [283]	
		Rinker Group Limited 02 [2007] ATP 17	[58]-[61]	
		Rinker Group Limited 02R [2007] ATP 19	[119]-[128]	
		Skywest Limited 03 [2004] ATP 17	[66]-[67]	
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12	[165]	
		Proceed with bid	Brisbane Broncos Limited 01 and 02 [2002] ATP 1	[55]-[59], [67]-[68]
			The President's Club Limited [2012] ATP 10	[132]-[133]
			The President's Club Limited 02 [2016] ATP 1	[210]
		Process of acceptances	Allegiance Mining NL [2008] ATP 3	[43]
	Bullseye Mining Limited 04 [2022] ATP 8		[176]	
	Bullseye Mining Limited 06 [2023] ATP 11		[107], [110]	
	GoldLink IncomePlus Limited 04 [2009] ATP 2		[22], [55]	
	Premium Income Fund [2011] ATP 10		General	
	Prohibition on new bid	Sydney Gas Limited [2006] ATP 9	[112]	
		Austock Group Limited [2012] ATP 12	[75]	
		Benjamin Hornigold Limited 05, 06 & 07 [2019] ATP 18	[181]-[185]	
		Brickworks Limited 02 [2000] ATP 8	[76]-[79]	
		Brisbane Markets Limited [2016] ATP 3	[107]	
		Keybridge Capital Limited 04, 05 & 06 [2020] ATP 6	[138]	
		Protection of rights	Benjamin Hornigold Limited 02 and Henry Morgan Limited 02 [2019] ATP 1	[73]-[74]
			Benjamin Hornigold Limited 05, 06 & 07 [2019] ATP 18	[172]
			Finders Resources Limited 02 [2018] ATP 9	[62]
			Finders Resources Limited 03R (Variation of Orders) [2019] ATP 7	[10]
	Finders Resources Limited 03R [2018] ATP 11		[27]-[39]	
	Gloucester Coal Limited 01R [2009] ATP 9		[70]-[71]	
	Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18		[139]-[140]	
	Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10		[263], [265], [267]-[268]	
	Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12		[274], [282], [284]-[285], [294]	
	Molopo Energy Limited 12R [2018] ATP 19		[29], [33]	
	Remedial orders	Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12	[147]-[159]	
		AMP Shopping Centre Trust 02 [2003] ATP 24	[42]-[46]	
BioProspect Limited 02 [2008] ATP 6		[21]-[22]		
Re-opening rights issue	PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 01 [2021] ATP 17	[114]		
	Avalon Minerals Limited [2013] ATP 11	[106]-[109]		
Rights issue not proceed	ABM Resources NL [2016] ATP 5	[93]-[99]		
	Alto Metals Limited [2020] ATP 17	[119]-[124], [127]		
Shareholder approval	ABM Resources NL [2016] ATP 5	[100]		
	Bullseye Mining Limited 02 [2018] ATP 20	[57]-[58]		
	Gloucester Coal Limited [2009] ATP 6	[42]		

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
FINAL ORDERS	Shareholder approval	Gloucester Coal Limited 01R [2009] ATP 9	[63]-[64]	
		MacarthurCook Limited [2008] ATP 20	[48]	
		Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[141]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 10 & 11 [2018] ATP 12	[107]	
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd [2021] ATP 12	[83]	
		Yancoal Australia Limited [2014] ATP 24	[109]	
	Stay	Benjamin Hornigold Limited 08R, 10R & 11R [2019] ATP 22	[123]-[125]	
		Keybridge Capital Limited 08R, 09R and 10R [2020] ATP 9	[30]-[34]	
		Southern Cross Media Group Limited 02R & 03R [2023] ATP 15	[31]-[32]	
	Suspension of final orders pending a review application	Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	General	
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[51]	
		PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 03R & 04R [2022] ATP 1	[30]-[33]	
		Skywest Limited 03 [2004] ATP 17	[85]	
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12	General	
		Strategic Minerals Corporation NL [2018] ATP 2	General	
		Strategic Minerals Corporation NL 02R, 03R, 04R and 05R [2018] ATP 5	[10]	
		Suspension of trading pending further disclosure	Strategic Minerals Corporation NL [2018] ATP 2	[76]
		Timing	Summit Resources Limited [2007] ATP 9	[33], [47]
			The President's Club Limited 02 [2016] ATP 1	[213]
	Unfair penalty	Austral Coal Limited 02RR [2005] ATP 20	[313]-[317]	
	Unfair prejudice	AMP Shopping Centre Trust 01 [2003] ATP 21	[92]-[93]	
		AMP Shopping Centre Trust 02 [2003] ATP 24	[27], [51]-[63]	
		Anzoil NL 01 [2002] ATP 19	[68]-[69]	
		Anzoil NL 02 [2002] ATP 21	[17]	
		Aspen Parks Property Fund 01 & 02 [2014] ATP 19	[32]	
		Austral Coal Limited 02 [2005] ATP 13	[291]-[302]	
		Axiom Properties Limited [2006] ATP 1	[62]-[65], [78]-[80]	
		Benjamin Hornigold Limited 05, 06 & 07 [2019] ATP 18	[177]-[180], [185]	
		Benjamin Hornigold Limited 08R, 10R & 11R [2019] ATP 22	[109]	
		Brisbane Broncos Limited 03 [2002] ATP 3	[61]-[62]	
		Brisbane Broncos Limited 04 [2002] ATP 4	[43]	
		Citect Corporation Limited [2006] ATP 6	[85]-[92]	
		Condor Blanco Mines Limited [2016] ATP 8	[76]	
		Donaco International Limited [2019] ATP 11	[93]-[95]	
		DRA Global Limited [2022] ATP 16	[141]	
		Energy Resources of Australia Limited 02R [2020] ATP 3	[66]-[71]	
		Finders Resources Limited 02 [2018] ATP 9	[54]-[67]	
		Finders Resources Limited 03R (Variation of Orders) [2019] ATP 7	[10]	
		Finders Resources Limited 03R [2018] ATP 11	[40]-[43]	
		Globe Metals & Mining Limited [2017] ATP 7	[24]	
		Gloucester Coal Limited 01R [2009] ATP 9	[65]-[69]	
		Gondwana Resources Limited [2014] ATP 9	[48]-[49]	
		Keybridge Capital Limited 04, 05 & 06 [2020] ATP 6	[125]-[132]	
		Keybridge Capital Limited 08R, 09R and 10R [2020] ATP 9	[104]	
		Ludowici Limited [2012] ATP 3	[52]-[55], [57]	
		Ludowici Limited 01R [2012] ATP 4	[31]	
		Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[143]-[150]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[263], [269]-[272]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[38], [274], [278]-[285], [295]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 12R [2018] ATP 19	[37]	
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 02 [2021] ATP 16	[110]-[111]	
		Northern Iron Limited [2014] ATP 11	[60]	
		Orion Telecommunications Limited [2006] ATP 23	[155]-[160]	
		Pacific Smiles Group Limited [2024] ATP 12	[163]-[173]	

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
FINAL ORDERS	Unfair prejudice	Pinnacle VRB Limited 11 [2001] ATP 23	[47]-[48]	
		PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 01 [2021] ATP 17	[116]-[120]	
		PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 03R & 04R [2022] ATP 1	[77]-[79]	
		Regal Resources Limited [2016] ATP 17	[52]-[60]	
		Richfield International Limited [2015] ATP 4	[115]-[116]	
		Rinker Group Limited 02 [2007] ATP 17	[70]-[78]	
		Rinker Group Limited 02R [2007] ATP 19	[129]-[132]	
		Skywest Limited 04 [2004] ATP 26	[71], [82]	
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12	[144]-[146]	
		Sydney Gas Limited [2006] ATP 9	[106]-[111]	
		The President's Club Limited 02 [2016] ATP 1	[211]-[220]	
		Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[188]-[190], [192]	
		Touch Holdings Limited [2013] ATP 3	[125]-[129]	
		Tribune Resources Limited 02R [2018] ATP 22	[32]	
		Village Roadshow Limited [2004] ATP 4	[104]-[106]	
		Webcentral Group Limited 03 [2021] ATP 4	[72]-[81]	
		Unwinding transactions	Ambassador Oil and Gas Limited [2014] ATP 14	[87]
			Benjamin Hornigold Limited 02 and Henry Morgan Limited 02 [2019] ATP 1	[77]-[78]
			Benjamin Hornigold Limited 05, 06 & 07 [2019] ATP 18	[173]-[180]
			Keybridge Capital Limited 04, 05 & 06 [2020] ATP 6	[118], [131]-[132]
			Keybridge Capital Limited 08R, 09R and 10R [2020] ATP 9	[109]-[120]
			Molopo Energy Limited 10 & 11 [2018] ATP 12	[108]-[112]
			Molopo Energy Limited 12R [2018] ATP 19	[9]
	Richfield International Limited [2015] ATP 4		[113]	
	Sedgman Limited [2016] ATP 2		[48]-[50]	
	Skywest Limited 03 [2004] ATP 17		[74]-[79]	
	Skywest Limited 03R [2004] ATP 20		[60]	
	See Variation of final orders		General	
	Voting		Dropsuite Limited [2025] ATP 10	[68], [72]-76]
			Midwest Corporation Limited 02 [2008] ATP 15	[87]
	Voting restriction	Southern Cross Media Group Limited 02R & 03R [2023] ATP 15	[61], [90]-[91], [96]	
		Accelerate Resources Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 7	[84]	
		Avalon Minerals Limited [2013] ATP 11	[122]-[125]	
		Azumah Resources Limited [2006] ATP 34	[89]-[96]	
		Bullseye Mining Limited 02 [2018] ATP 20	[58]-[60]	
		Bullseye Mining Limited 06 [2023] ATP 11	[107]-[108]	
		Condor Blanco Mines Limited [2016] ATP 8	[75]-[79]	
		Coppermoly Limited [2013] ATP 8	[45]	
		Donaco International Limited [2019] ATP 11	[93]-[95], [113]	
		DRA Global Limited [2022] ATP 16	[145]-[147]	
		IFS Construction Services Limited [2012] ATP 15	General	
		Keybridge Capital Limited 04, 05 & 06 [2020] ATP 6	[133]-[135]	
		Keybridge Capital Limited 08R, 09R and 10R [2020] ATP 9	[109]-[111]	
		Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[144]-[150]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[265], [276]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[288]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 10 & 11 [2018] ATP 12	[51]-[65]	
	Orion Telecommunications Limited [2006] ATP 23	[142]-[151]		
	PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 01 [2021] ATP 17	[110]-[115]		
	Resource Generation Limited [2015] ATP 12	[142]-[144]		
	Resource Generation Limited 01R [2015] ATP 13	[26]		
	Richfield International Limited [2015] ATP 4	[107], [Postscript]		
	Sequoia Financial Group Limited [2024] ATP 14	[191]-[192]		
	Skywest Limited 03 [2004] ATP 17	[80]		
	The Market Herald Limited [2023] ATP 7	[307], [309], [312]		
	The President's Club Limited [2012] ATP 10	[127]-[131], [135]		

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
FINAL ORDERS	Voting restriction	The President's Club Limited 02 [2016] ATP 1	[210], [214]-[215], [217]-[218]	
		Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[191]	
		Tribune Resources Limited [2018] ATP 18	[108]	
		Tribune Resources Limited 02R [2018] ATP 22	[28]-[31]	
	Withdrawal of statement	Trysoft Corporation Limited [2003] ATP 26	[102]-[108]	
		Alto Metals Limited [2020] ATP 17	[119]-[120], [125], [127]	
	Withdrawal of bid	Benjamin Hornigold Limited 02 and Henry Morgan Limited 02 [2019] ATP 1	[77]-[78]	
		Brisbane Broncos Limited 01 and 02 [2002] ATP 1	[67]-[68]	
	Withdrawal right	Brisbane Broncos Limited 04 [2002] ATP 4	General	
		Multiplex Prime Property Fund 01 and 02 [2009] ATP 18	[91]-[92]	
		Premium Income Fund [2011] ATP 10	[86]	
		Skywest Limited 03 [2004] ATP 17	[72]-[73]	
		Ambassador Oil and Gas Limited [2014] ATP 14	[95]	
		Avalon Minerals Limited [2013] ATP 11	[105]	
		Brisbane Markets Limited [2016] ATP 3	[104]-[105]	
		Bullseye Mining Limited 03 [2022] ATP 4	[105]	
		Bullseye Mining Limited 04 [2022] ATP 8	[173]	
		Bullseye Mining Limited 06 [2023] ATP 11	[107], [110]	
		Consolidated Minerals Limited 03 [2007] ATP 25	General	
		Consolidated Minerals Limited 03R [2007] ATP 28	General	
		Finders Resources Limited 02 [2018] ATP 9	[69]	
		Firestone Energy Limited [2013] ATP 4	General	
		Keybridge Capital Limited 08R, 09R and 10R [2020] ATP 9	[125]-[130]	
		Lepidico Limited [2017] ATP 11	[23]-[25]	
		Realm Resources Limited [2018] ATP 13	[54]-[57], [64]	
		Skywest Limited 03R [2004] ATP 20	[60]	
		Strategic Minerals Corporation NL [2018] ATP 2	[76]	
		Strategic Minerals Corporation NL 02R, 03R, 04R and 05R [2018] ATP 5	[41]	
	Withdrawal right by offer	Webcentral Group Limited [2020] ATP 20	[29]	
		Strategic Minerals Corporation NL [2018] ATP 2	[76]	
		Strategic Minerals Corporation NL 02R, 03R, 04R and 05R [2018] ATP 5	[41]	
	FOREIGN INVESTMENT	Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act	Midwest Corporation Limited 02 [2008] ATP 15	General
	FRANKING CREDITS	General	Alesco Corporation Limited 01 and 02 [2012] ATP 14	[40]
			Rinker Group Limited 02 [2007] ATP 17	[26], [79]
			Sedgman Limited [2016] ATP 2	[29]-[32]
			Warrnambool Cheese and Butter Factory Co Hold Ltd [2013] ATP 16	General
	FRUSTRATING ACTION	Approval of frustrating action - purpose	Nex Metals Explorations Ltd [2021] ATP 12	[49]-[57]
			Pinnacle VRB Limited 05 [2001] ATP 14	[45]-[49]
			Pinnacle VRB Limited 08 [2001] ATP 17	[65]-[75]
		Approval of frustrating action - disclosure	Austock Group Limited [2012] ATP 12	[30]
			Coopers Brewery Limited 03 [2005] ATP 22	[102]-[109]
			Nex Metals Explorations Ltd [2021] ATP 12	[46]-[48]
			Perilya Limited 02 [2009] ATP 1	[18]-[21], [34]-[36]
		Approval of frustrating action - whether some shareholders should be excluded	Resource Pacific Holdings Limited [2007] ATP 26	[23]
			Coopers Brewery Limited 03 [2005] ATP 22	[111]-[119]
			Coopers Brewery Limited 03R and 04R [2005] ATP 23 & ATP 24	[50]-[58]
		Board spill	RNY Property Trust [2017] ATP 18	[14], [23], [26]-[28]
Accelerate Resources Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 7			[37]-[43]	
Commercial imperative		Factor Therapeutics Limited [2019] ATP 5	[12]-[13]	
		Bigshop.com.au Limited [2001] ATP 20	[59]-[62], [67]-[72]	
		Bigshop.com.au Limited 02 [2001] ATP 24	[46]	
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd [2021] ATP 12	[30], [42]	
		Perilya Limited 02 [2009] ATP 1	[23]-[24], [30]-[31]	
	Pinnacle VRB Limited 05 [2001] ATP 14	[38]-[44]		
	Resource Pacific Holdings Limited [2007] ATP 26	[22]		

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
FRUSTRATING ACTION	Delay in bid	Bigshop.com.au Limited 02 [2001] ATP 24	[49]-[51], [73]	
	General	Anaconda Nickel Limited 01 [2003] ATP 2	General	
		Babcock & Brown Communities Group [2008] ATP 25	[26]-[27], [29]	
		Bigshop.com.au Limited [2001] ATP 20	General	
		Bigshop.com.au Limited 02 [2001] ATP 24	[45]	
		Freshtel Holdings Limited [2016] ATP 15	[28]	
		Keybridge Capital Limited 14 [2020] ATP 19	[56]	
		MacarthurCook Limited [2008] ATP 20	[21]-[29]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 10 & 11 [2018] ATP 12	[78]-[83], [88]	
		Not found	BreakFree Limited 01 [2003] ATP 29	[42], [45]
			GoldLink Growthplus Limited [2007] ATP 23	[20]
			Lincoln Minerals Limited 02 & 03 [2022] ATP 25	[48]
		Placement as frustrating action	Molopo Energy Limited 09 [2017] ATP 22	[26]
			Accelerate Resources Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 7	[37]-[43]
			Bigshop.com.au Limited [2001] ATP 20	[29], [33]-[40]
			Bigshop.com.au Limited 02 [2001] ATP 24	[23]-[24], [33]-[36]
			Factor Therapeutics Limited [2019] ATP 5	[12]-[13]
			Gondwana Resources Limited 02 [2014] ATP 15	[30]-[37]
			Keybridge Capital Limited 04, 05 & 06 [2020] ATP 6	[75]-[78]
			Keybridge Capital Limited 08R, 09R and 10R [2020] ATP 9	[59]-[63]
	Taipan Resources NL 04 [2000] ATP 16		[34]-[45]	
	Principles discussed		Molopo Energy Limited 08 [2017] ATP 20	[12]-[17]
			Molopo Energy Limited 09 [2017] ATP 22	[25]-[26]
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd [2021] ATP 12	[23], [30], [49], [58], [61]	
		Pinnacle VRB Limited 05 [2001] ATP 14	[21]-[32]	
		Pinnacle VRB Limited 08 [2001] ATP 17	[7]-[10], [15], [49]-[50]	
	Prior notice	Bigshop.com.au Limited [2001] ATP 20	[46]-[47]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 09 [2017] ATP 22	[25]-[27]	
	Rights issue as frustrating action	RNY Property Trust [2017] ATP 18	[27]	
		Alto Metals Limited [2020] ATP 17	[60]-[61], [92]-[98]	
		Lincoln Minerals Limited 02 & 03 [2022] ATP 25	[44]-[48]	
		Lincoln Minerals Limited 04R [2023] ATP 1	[58], [60]-[63]	
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd [2021] ATP 12	[21]-[23], [77]-[80]	
		Rey Resources Limited [2009] ATP 14	[21]-[23]	
		Transurban Group [2010] ATP 5	[17]-[22]	
		Shareholder ratification	Lincoln Minerals Limited 02 & 03 [2022] ATP 25	[48]
			Lincoln Minerals Limited 04R [2023] ATP 1	[53]-[63]
			Pinnacle VRB Limited 05 [2001] ATP 14	[66]
	FUNDING	As a control transaction	Billabong International Limited [2013] ATP 9	[20]-[23]
		Deficiency	Austock Group Limited [2012] ATP 12	[42]-[67]
Brickworks Limited 02 [2000] ATP 8			[54]-[58]	
Pinnacle VRB Limited 06 [2001] ATP 11			[5]	
General		Taipan Resources NL 11 [2001] ATP 16	[36]-[48]	
		Goodman Fielder Limited 03 [2003] ATP 14	General	
		Mighty Kingdom Limited [2023] ATP 14	[75]-[76]	
		Nitro Software Limited 02 [2023] ATP 3	[37]-[57], [66]-[81], [94]-[100]	
		Taipan Resources NL 03 [2000] ATP 17	[33]-[58]	
		Taipan Resources NL 10 [2001] ATP 5	[22]-[32]	
	IMPACT ON CONTROL	Acquisition	A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd [2023] ATP 8	[52]-[62]
AIMS Property Securities Fund 03 [2023] ATP 5			[62], [74]-[75]	
Donaco International Limited [2019] ATP 11			[67]-[70]	
Gloucester Coal Limited 01R [2009] ATP 9			[24], [29]-[30]	
Keybridge Capital Limited 14 [2020] ATP 19			[55]	
Midwest Corporation Limited 02 [2008] ATP 15			[64]-[69]	
Pinnacle VRB Limited 04 [2001] ATP 7			[31]-[40]	
Pinnacle VRB Limited 11 [2001] ATP 23			[35]-[37]	

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs
IMPACT ON CONTROL	Acquisition	Ringers Western Limited [2024] ATP 8	[90]-[96]
		Ringers Western Limited 02R [2024] ATP 17	[100]-[107]
		Southern Cross Media Group Limited [2023] ATP 13	[57]-[61]
		Southern Cross Media Group Limited 02R & 03R [2023] ATP 15	[39]-[48]
	Buy-back	Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[124]-[126]
		Village Roadshow Limited 02 [2004] ATP 12	[30]-[40]
		Vmoto Limited 02R [2025] ATP 9	[56]-[58], [61]-[62]
	Change to composition of board	DRA Global Limited [2022] ATP 16	[41]-[46], [53]-[60], [106], [108]-[118]
		Echo Resources Limited [2015] ATP 8	[41]-[46]
		GoldLink Growthplus Limited [2007] ATP 23	[16]-[19]
		Regis Resources Limited [2009] ATP 7	[19]
		The Market Herald Limited [2023] ATP 7	[97]-[102], [159]-[165]
	Creep	Anaconda Nickel Limited 15 [2003] ATP 17	General
		Anaconda Nickel Limited 19 [2003] ATP 20	General
		Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[121]
		Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[196]-[197]
		Virgin Australia Holdings Limited [2013] ATP 15	General
		Yancoal Australia Limited [2014] ATP 24	General
	Delisting	Flinders Mines Limited 02 & 03 [2019] ATP 2	[22]-[24]
	Dilution	Condor Blanco Mines Limited [2016] ATP 8	[61]-[66]
		Financial Resources Limited [2007] ATP 27	[27]-[31]
		Gloucester Coal Limited 01R [2009] ATP 9	[25]
		Virgin Australia Holdings Limited [2013] ATP 15	[24]-[32]
	Dividend reinvestment plan	Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[51], [53]-[54], [71]-[113], [124]-[126], [149], [174]-[177]
	Effect of announcement	Queensland Ores Limited [2009] ATP 8	[16], [18]
	Enforcement of security interest	Donaco International Limited [2019] ATP 11	General
	Executive Agreement / Golden parachute	Alto Metals Limited [2020] ATP 17	[105]-[109]
	Finance facilities	McAleese Limited [2016] ATP 13	[21]-[25]
		RCL Group Limited [2012] ATP 2	[17]-[21]
	Management Agreement	Bowen Energy Limited [2007] ATP 22	[26]-[35]
	Non-disclosure	Austral Coal Limited 02R [2005] ATP 16	[69], [76]-[82]
		DRA Global Limited [2022] ATP 16	[79]-[89]
		Gondwana Resources Limited 02 [2014] ATP 15	[26]-[29]
		Pacific Smiles Group Limited [2024] ATP 12	[24], [71], [76]-[105], [110], [176]-[177]
	Placement of securities	Accent Resources Limited [2007] ATP 14	[13]-[18]
		Bullseye Mining Limited 02 [2018] ATP 20	[21]-[29]
		Gondwana Resources Limited 02 [2014] ATP 15	[20]-[29]
		Indiana Resources Limited [2017] ATP 8	[22]
		Magna Pacific (Holdings) Limited 05 [2007] ATP 16	[3], [11]
		Mineral Commodities Limited 02 [2022] ATP 24	[23]-[30], [37]-[40]
		Viento Group Limited 02 [2011] ATP 12	[51]-[59]
		Wollongong Coal Limited [2014] ATP 21	[12], [18]
	Pre-bid agreement	Alpha Healthcare Limited [2001] ATP 13	[25]-[29]
		Sedimentary Holdings Limited [2006] ATP 24	General
		Vision Systems Limited 01 [2006] ATP 32	[32]-[33]
INADVERTENCE	General	Condor Blanco Mines Limited [2016] ATP 8	[51]-[53]
		Dropsuite Limited [2025] ATP 10	[62]
		LV Living Limited [2005] ATP 5	[105]-[107]
		Richfield International Limited [2015] ATP 4	[100]-[104]
		Southern Cross Media Group Limited [2023] ATP 13	[27], [49]-[56]
		Southern Cross Media Group Limited 02R & 03R [2023] ATP 15	[50]-[57]
		The President's Club Limited 02 [2016] ATP 1	[177]
		Tribune Resources Limited [2018] ATP 18	[69]-[70]
		Yowie Group Ltd 01 & 02 [2019] ATP 10	[48]
			A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd [2023] ATP 8
INFORMATION PRINCIPLE	Principle discussed	Arrow Taxi Services Limited 02 [2007] ATP 11	[3], [20], [38]-[42]

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
INFORMATION PRINCIPLE	Principle discussed	Australian Pipeline Trust 01R [2006] ATP 29	[94]	
		Gloucester Coal Limited [2009] ATP 6	[27]	
		Gloucester Coal Limited 01R [2009] ATP 9	[22]	
		Moreton Resources Limited [2013] ATP 14	[36]-[41]	
		Qantas Airways Limited 02 [2007] ATP 6	[27]	
		Qantas Airways Limited 02R [2007] ATP 7	[34]-[35], [53]	
		Regal Resources Limited [2016] ATP 17	[18], [39], [44]-[45]	
INSIDER PARTICIPATION	General	Alara Resources Limited [2025] ATP 1	[82]-[85]	
		Benjamin Hornigold Limited 05, 06 & 07 [2019] ATP 18	[50]-[62], [107]-[109]	
		Bulletproof Group Limited [2018] ATP 3	[12]-[18]	
		Bullseye Mining Limited 02 [2018] ATP 20	[41]-[44]	
		Energy Resources of Australia Limited [2019] ATP 25	[74]-[91]	
		Energy Resources of Australia Limited 02R [2020] ATP 3	[40]-[44]	
		Firestone Energy Limited [2013] ATP 4	[83]-[87]	
		Hastings Diversified Utilities Fund 02 [2012] ATP 11	[23]-[27]	
		Keybridge Capital Limited 04, 05 & 06 [2020] ATP 6	[95]-[103]	
		Keybridge Capital Limited 08R, 09R and 10R [2020] ATP 9	[85]-[89]	
	PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 01 [2021] ATP 17	[53]-[57], [61]-[62]		
	Ringers Western Limited [2024] ATP 8	[102]-[106]		
	Sementis Limited [2021] ATP 7	[42]-[43]		
	Smoke Alarms Holdings Limited [2020] ATP 2	[21]-[40]		
	Strategic Minerals Corporation NL [2018] ATP 2	[62]-[68]		
	Investment manager	Benjamin Hornigold Limited 05, 06 & 07 [2019] ATP 18	[43]-[49], [131]-[132]	
		Benjamin Hornigold Limited 08R, 10R & 11R [2019] ATP 22	[82], [90]-[92]	
		PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 01 [2021] ATP 17	[53]-[57], [61]	
	INTERIM ORDERS	Adjournment of shareholder meeting resolutions	Accelerate Resources Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 7	[28]-[31]
			Accelerate Resources Limited 02 (Consent to Review of Interim Orders) [2020] ATP 5	[28]-[30]
Coopers Brewery Limited 03R and 04R [2005] ATP 23 & ATP 24			[35]-[40]	
MEC Resources Limited 02 [2019] ATP 26			[19]	
Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12			[49]-[51]	
Pinnacle VRB Limited 11 [2001] ATP 23			[10]	
Smoke Alarms Holdings Limited [2020] ATP 2			[11]-[12]	
STI-Global Limited [2013] ATP 12			[23]-[24]	
The Agency Group Australia Limited 01 & 02 [2021] ATP 2			[26]-[33]	
A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd 02R [2023] ATP 9			[22]	
Continuing effect		Pinnacle VRB Limited 11 [2001] ATP 23	[7]-[10]	
		Alto Metals Limited [2020] ATP 17	[23]	
		Avalon Minerals Limited [2013] ATP 11	[14]	
Deferral of rights issue timetable		Coppermoly Limited [2013] ATP 8	[16]	
		Energy Resources of Australia Limited [2019] ATP 25	[49]-[55]	
		Energy Resources of Australia Limited 02R [2020] ATP 3	[24]-[27]	
		Gondwana Resources Limited 02 [2014] ATP 15	[16]	
		Vesture Limited 02 [2010] ATP 15	[13]	
		Vintage Energy Limited [2024] ATP 5	[20]	
		Media Canvassing	Austock Group Limited [2012] ATP 12	[21]
			The President's Club Limited 02 [2016] ATP 1	[49]
		New orders	Affinity Education Group Limited [2015] ATP 9	[23]-[32]
			ALH Group Limited 03 [2004] ATP 25	[29]-[45]
		Orders	Allegiance Mining NL [2008] ATP 3	[18]-[19]
			Alto Metals Limited [2020] ATP 17	[20]-[23]
			Aurora Absolute Return Fund [2019] ATP 14	[33]-[34]
			Austock Group Limited [2012] ATP 12	[21]
Australian Liquor Group Limited 01 [2001] ATP 18	General			
Avalon Minerals Limited [2013] ATP 11	[14]-[16]			
Benjamin Hornigold Limited 02 and Henry Morgan Limited 02 [2019] ATP 1	[12]-[13]			

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs
INTERIM ORDERS	Orders	Brockman Resources Limited [2011] ATP 3	[21]-[25]
		Careers Australia Group Limited 02R [2013] ATP 6	[16]-[17]
		CMI Limited [2011] ATP 4	[135]
		Condor Blanco Mines Limited [2016] ATP 8	[13]-[15]
		Coopers Brewery Limited 03 [2005] ATP 22	[41]-[42], [130]
		Coppermoly Limited [2013] ATP 8	[15]-[16]
		Crescent Gold Limited 02 [2011] ATP 14	[20]-[23]
		Dropsuite Limited [2025] ATP 10	[19]
		Emperor Mines Limited 01 [2004] ATP 24	[114]
		Firestone Energy Limited [2013] ATP 4	[19]-[22]
		Gloucester Coal Limited [2009] ATP 6	[13]
		Golden West Resources Limited 03 and 04 [2008] ATP 1	[24]
		Golden West Resources Limited 04R [2008] ATP 2	[21]
		GoldLink IncomePlus Limited 04 [2009] ATP 2	[21]
		GoldLink IncomePlus Limited 04R [2009] ATP 3	[7]
		Gondwana Resources Limited 02 [2014] ATP 15	[15]-[18]
		Keybridge Capital Limited 11, 12 & 13 [2020] ATP 16	[25]-[30]
		LV Living Limited [2005] ATP 5	[58]-[62]
		Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[28]-[30]
		Mount Gibson Iron Limited [2008] ATP 4	[6]-[7]
		MYOB Limited [2008] ATP 27	[12]
		Padbury Mining Limited [2010] ATP 9	[7]-[10]
		Pinnacle VRB Limited 10 [2001] ATP 21	[18]-[21]
		PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 01 [2021] ATP 17	[37]
		Powerlan Limited [2010] ATP 2	[18]-[27]
		Premium Income Fund [2011] ATP 10	[18]-[19]
		Richfield International Limited [2015] ATP 4	[20]-[21]
		Rivkin Financial Services Limited 02 [2005] ATP 1	[32]-[33]
		RNY Property Trust [2017] ATP 18	[20]-[21]
		Ross Human Directions Limited [2010] ATP 8	[15]-[16]
		Rusina Mining NL [2006] ATP 13	[49]-[54]
		Southern Cross Media Group Limited 02R & 03R [2023] ATP 15	[31]-[32]
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12	[15]-[16]
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited 01R [2016] ATP 14	[28]-[30]
		The Agency Group Australia Limited 01 & 02 [2021] ATP 2	[26]-[35]
		The President's Club Limited 02 [2016] ATP 1	[25]-[71]
		Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[37]-[43], [150]-[158]
		Transurban Group [2010] ATP 5	[11]-[15]
		Vesture Limited 02 [2010] ATP 15	[22]-[23]
		Viento Group Limited [2011] ATP 1	[24]
		Village Roadshow Limited [2004] ATP 4	[92]-[94]
		Virtus Health Limited 03 [2022] ATP 10	[13], [20]-[30]
		Virtus Health Limited 04R [2022] ATP 13	[13]
		Warrnambool Cheese and Butter Factory Co Hold Ltd [2013] ATP 16	[17]-[19]
		Webcentral Group Limited [2020] ATP 20	[12], [14]-[24]
		Webster Limited [2020] ATP 13	[16], [18]-[23]
	Power to make orders	Echo Resources Limited [2015] ATP 8	[21]
	Principle discussed	Ainsworth Game Technology Limited 03 [2016] ATP 10	[25]-[27]
		Aura Energy Limited [2020] ATP 10	[24]-[26]
		Australian Liquor Group Limited 01 [2001] ATP 18	[18]-[23]
		Billabong International Limited [2013] ATP 9	[14]
		Brisbane Markets Limited [2016] ATP 3	[18]
		Envestra Limited [2014] ATP 13	[14]
		Gondwana Resources Limited [2014] ATP 9	[13]
		Goodman Fielder Limited 01 [2003] ATP 1	[36]-[39]
		Namakwa Diamond Company NL 02 [2001] ATP 9	[7]

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs		
INTERIM ORDERS	Principle discussed	Ringers Western Limited 02R [2024] ATP 17	[33]		
		Taipan Resources NL 01 [2000] ATP 11	[4]-[6]		
		Taipan Resources NL 03 [2000] ATP 17	[25]-[32]		
		Taipan Resources NL 04 [2000] ATP 16	[28]		
		Taipan Resources NL 09 [2001] ATP 4	[34]		
		The President's Club Limited 02 [2016] ATP 1	[35]-[41]		
		Warrnambool Cheese and Butter Factory Co Hold Ltd 02 [2016] ATP 11	[13]-[14]		
		Webster Limited [2020] ATP 13	[18]-[23]		
		Restraint of acceptance processing	A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd [2023] ATP 8	[27]-[29]	
			Ambassador Oil and Gas Limited [2014] ATP 14	[12]	
	Ambassador Oil and Gas Limited 02 [2014] ATP 17		[12]		
	Bullseye Mining Limited 06 [2023] ATP 11		[25]		
	Pact Group Holdings Ltd [2024] ATP 4		[22]-[25]		
	Webcentral Group Limited [2020] ATP 20		[12], [14]-[19]		
	Restraint of bidder's statement - discussion		AWE Limited [2018] ATP 4	[12]-[16]	
			Colonial First State Property Trust Group 02 [2002] ATP 16	[23]-[27]	
			Colonial First State Property Trust Group 03 [2002] ATP 17	[18]	
			Email Limited 02 [2000] ATP 4	[25], [43]-[49]	
		PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 02 [2021] ATP 13	[14]-[17]		
		PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 03R & 04R [2022] ATP 1	[14]-[17]		
		Sedgman Limited [2016] ATP 2	[13], [21]-[26]		
		Southcorp Limited [2005] ATP 4	[35]-[44]		
		Virtus Health Limited 04R [2022] ATP 13	[14]-[16]		
		Restraint of due diligence	GBST Holdings Limited [2019] ATP 15	[23]-[28]	
	Restraint of rights issue offer document		Freshtel Holdings Limited [2016] ATP 15	[11]-[13]	
		Restraint of target's statement - discussion	Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 02 [2021] ATP 16	[23]-[30]	
	Review of		Normandy Mining Limited 01 [2001] ATP 27	[10]-[11], [34]-[40]	
		Accelerate Resources Limited 02 (Consent to Review of Interim Orders) [2020] ATP 5	[20]-[37]		
		Email Limited 02 [2000] ATP 4	General		
		Email Limited 03 [2000] ATP 5	[26]		
		The Agency Group Australia Limited 03R [2021] ATP 5	[37]-[44], [73]		
		Tigers Realm Coal Limited [2014] ATP 2	[23]-[24]		
		Undertaking as to damages	Australian Liquor Group Limited 01 [2001] ATP 18	[38]	
			JORC Disclosure requirements	Austral Coal Limited [2005] ATP 11	[59]-[60]
		Midwest Corporation Limited [2007] ATP 33		[26]-[28]	
		Namakwa Diamond Company NL 02 [2001] ATP 9		[19]-[26]	
	Taipan Resources NL 11 [2001] ATP 16	[84]-[94]			
	Universal Resources Limited [2005] ATP 6	[17]-[25]			
	Wollongong Coal Limited 03 [2022] ATP 9	[16]			
	General	Namakwa Diamond Company NL 03 [2001] ATP 12		General	
		Taipan Resources NL 10 [2001] ATP 5		[36]-[44]	
	JURISDICTION	Funding agreement		Billabong International Limited [2013] ATP 9	[20]-[23]
				Moreton Resources Limited [2013] ATP 14	[24]-[28]
		General	A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd [2023] ATP 8	[46]-[47], [78], [85], [88]-[90], [105]	
			A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd 02R [2023] ATP 9	[24], [37], [46], [53]-[54]	
			Becker Group Limited [2007] ATP 13	[32]-[34]	
			BioProspect Limited 02 [2008] ATP 6	[19]	
Bullseye Mining Limited 06 [2023] ATP 11			[98]		
Careers Australia Group Limited 02 [2013] ATP 5			[25]-[33]		
Careers Australia Group Limited 03 [2015] ATP 1			[26]-[28]		
CD Private Equity Fund II [2022] ATP 23			[24]-[25]		
Crescent Gold Limited [2004] ATP 28			[12]-[13]		
Echo Resources Limited [2015] ATP 8			[46]		
Excelsior Capital Limited [2020] ATP 25			[17]-[21]		
Gondwana Resources Limited [2014] ATP 9			[16], [37]		
Invest Blue Pty Ltd [2025] ATP 5			[25]-[29]		

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs				
JURISDICTION	General	Keybridge Capital Limited 02 [2019] ATP 19	[12]-[13]				
		Lincoln Minerals Limited [2022] ATP 6	[22]-[23]				
		Lion Selection Limited 02 [2008] ATP 16	[24]				
		Locality Planning Energy Holdings Limited [2024] ATP 16	[91]				
		Midwest Corporation Limited 02 [2008] ATP 15	[28]-[35]				
		Mighty Kingdom Limited [2023] ATP 14	[32], [34]-[36], [68], [73]				
		Molopo Energy Limited 06 [2017] ATP 14	[6]				
		Moreton Resources Limited (Administrators Appointed) [2020] ATP 14	[23]-[35], [46]-[51]				
		Moreton Resources Limited (in Liquidation) (Receivers Appointed) (Subject to Deed of Company Arrangement) 03 [2022] ATP 19	[14]-[15]				
		Nimrod Resources Limited [2019] ATP 3	[12]-[14]				
		Nitro Software Limited [2023] ATP 2	[35], [68]				
		PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 01 [2021] ATP 17	[38]-[40]				
		Qantas Airways Limited 02 [2007] ATP 6	[14]				
		Qantas Airways Limited 02R [2007] ATP 7	[20]				
		Ringers Western Limited [2024] ATP 8	[47]-[66]				
		Ringers Western Limited 02R [2024] ATP 17	[108]-[120]				
		Rinker Group Limited 02 [2007] ATP 17	[11]-[15]				
		Rinker Group Limited 02R [2007] ATP 19	[29]-[38]				
		SSH Medical Limited [2003] ATP 32	[51]				
		Taipan Resources NL 01 [2000] ATP 11	[24]-[26]				
		Tempus Resources Limited 02R [2024] ATP 2	[23]-[25]				
		The President's Club Limited [2012] ATP 10	[64]-[73]				
		The President's Club Limited 02 [2016] ATP 1	[82]-[85]				
		Village Roadshow Limited 02 [2004] ATP 12	[25]-[47]				
		Virgin Australia Holdings Limited (Administrators Appointed) 02 [2020] ATP 12	[39], [44], [53]				
		Webster Limited [2020] ATP 13	[27]-[28], [37]-[41]				
		Wollongong Coal Limited 03 [2022] ATP 9	[22]-[25]				
		Nature of company		A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd [2023] ATP 8	[42], [44], [47], [63]-[71], [88]-[90]		
				A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd 02R [2023] ATP 9	[49]-[54]		
				Careers Australia Group Limited [2012] ATP 5	[21]		
				Invest Blue Pty Ltd [2025] ATP 5	[21]-[24], [30]-[37]		
				Nimrod Resources Limited [2019] ATP 3	[12]-[14]		
				Ringers Western Limited [2024] ATP 8	[47]-[66]		
				Ringers Western Limited 02R [2024] ATP 17	[67]-[75]		
				LOCK-UP DEVICES	Asset lock-up	Benjamin Hornigold Limited 02 and Henry Morgan Limited 02 [2019] ATP 1	[56]-[63]
						Benjamin Hornigold Limited 05, 06 & 07 [2019] ATP 18	[105]-[106], [110]-[123]
						Benjamin Hornigold Limited 08R, 10R & 11R [2019] ATP 22	[16], [76], [84]
		Benjamin Hornigold Limited 09 [2019] ATP 21	[24]				
		Energy Resources of Australia Limited [2019] ATP 25	[92]-[114]				
		Energy Resources of Australia Limited 02R [2020] ATP 3	[45]-[47]				
		Mission NewEnergy Limited [2012] ATP 19	[40]-[42]				
		Perilya Limited 02 [2009] ATP 1	[32]-[33]				
		Deal protection	Other	See Deal protection	General		
				Alto Metals Limited [2020] ATP 17	[89]-[91]		
		MANAGED INVESTMENT SCHEME	Application of chapter 6	Billabong International Limited [2013] ATP 9	[20]-[23], [33], [38], [46]-[48]		
				Gascoyne Resources Limited 02R [2021] ATP 11	[33]-[35]		
				Colonial First State Property Trust Group 01 [2002] ATP 15	[8], [42]		
Entrenchment	AMP Shopping Centre Trust 01 [2003] ATP 21			[66]-[73], [84]-[88]			
Merger mechanism	Colonial First State Property Trust Group 01 [2002] ATP 15			[10]-[13]			
Proposal to change responsible entity	Aurora Absolute Return Fund [2019] ATP 14			[116]-[130], [134]-[137]			
Trust Schemes	CD Private Equity Fund II [2022] ATP 23			[24]-[25]			
	Colonial First State Property Trust Group 01 [2002] ATP 15			[45], [67]-[109]			
	Investa Office Fund [2016] ATP 6			[27]-[37]			
MARKET BID	General			Gosford Quarry Holdings Limited [2008] ATP 11	General		
		Multiplex Prime Property Fund 01 and 02 [2009] ATP 18	General				

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs
MARKET BID	General	Strategic Minerals Corporation NL [2018] ATP 2	[57]-[61]
MEDIA CANVASSING	Breach	Affinity Education Group Limited [2015] ATP 9	[194]-[195]
		Agricultural Land Trust [2014] ATP 4	[32]-[33]
		ALH Group Limited 02 [2004] ATP 21	[41]-[44]
		AusNet Services Limited 01 [2021] ATP 9	[70]-[73]
		Austock Group Limited [2012] ATP 12	[21]
		Beston Global Food Company Limited [2021] ATP 3	[56]-[58]
		BreakFree Limited 02 [2003] ATP 30	[44]-[52]
		Brisbane Markets Limited [2016] ATP 3	[99]-[101]
		Cardinal Resources Limited 07 [2020] ATP 27	[19], [22]-[25]
		Colonial First State Property Trust Group 03 [2002] ATP 17	[48]-[50]
		Coopers Brewery Limited 03 [2005] ATP 22	[128]
		Emperor Mines Limited 01 [2004] ATP 24	[111]-[113]
		Freshtel Holdings Limited [2016] ATP 15	[33]-[37]
		IP3 Systems Limited [2005] ATP 7	[85]-[91]
		Maronan Metals Limited [2024] ATP 10	[43], [45]-[47]
		Mighty Kingdom Limited [2023] ATP 14	[79]-[88]
		Nitro Software Limited [2023] ATP 2	[124]-[130]
		PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 01 [2021] ATP 17	[101]
		Premium Income Fund [2011] ATP 10	[73]-[78]
		Resource Generation Limited [2015] ATP 12	[49]-[50]
		Ringers Western Limited [2024] ATP 8	[123], [125], [127]
		Skywest Limited 03 [2004] ATP 17	[86]-[88]
		Skywest Limited 03R [2004] ATP 20	[61]-[64]
		Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[180]-[182]
		Vmoto Limited 02R [2025] ATP 9	[79]-[80]
		Warrnambool Cheese and Butter Factory Co Hold Ltd [2013] ATP 16	[74]-[75]
	Coercive	Foster's Group Limited [2011] ATP 15	[53]
		Just Group Limited [2008] ATP 22	[32]
		Premium Income Fund [2011] ATP 10	[73]-[78]
		Qantas Airways Limited [2007] ATP 1	[57]-[61]
	Compared to continuous disclosure	Sydney Gas Limited [2006] ATP 9	[92]-[97]
	Interim order	See Interim Orders	General
	Scope of undertaking	Keybridge Capital Limited 08R, 09R and 10R [2020] ATP 9	[134]-[139]
		Resource Generation Limited [2015] ATP 12	[141]
		Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[180]-[182]
		Westgold Resources Limited [2024] ATP 15	[100]-[102]
	Split applications	Normandy Mining Limited 04 [2001] ATP 31	[46]-[47]
MEETINGS	Adjournment	Accelerate Resources Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 7	[28]-[31]
		Accelerate Resources Limited 02 (Consent to Review of Interim Orders) [2020] ATP 5	[28]-[30]
		Beston Global Food Company Limited [2021] ATP 3	[36]-[44]
		Bigshop.com.au Limited 02 [2001] ATP 24	[63]-[67]
		Colonial First State Property Trust Group 01 [2002] ATP 15	[139]-[141]
		Knights Capital Group Limited [2012] ATP 22	[32]
		LinQ Resources Fund [2012] ATP 21	[25]-[26]
		Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[151]-[158], [198]
	Approve acquisition (item 7 of s611)	Ainsworth Game Technology Limited 01 & 02 [2016] ATP 9	[92]-[110], [115]
		Bullseye Mining Limited 02 [2018] ATP 20	[45]-[48]
		Colonial First State Property Trust Group 01 [2002] ATP 15	[43]-[46]
		Focus Technologies Limited [2002] ATP 8	[26]-[31]
		Globe Metals & Mining Limited [2017] ATP 7	[23], [26]
		Havilah Resources Limited [2019] ATP 17	[28]
		LV Living Limited [2005] ATP 5	[102]-[104]
		Mighty Kingdom Limited [2023] ATP 14	[37]-[38], [44]-[49], [53]-[55], [58]-[59]
		Regal Resources Limited [2016] ATP 17	[5], [16]-[19]
		Ringers Western Limited [2024] ATP 8	[78]

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
MEETINGS	Approve acquisition (item 7 of s611)	Ringers Western Limited 02R [2024] ATP 17	[81]-[89]	
		Smoke Alarms Holdings Limited [2020] ATP 2	[41]-[54]	
		Tikforce Limited [2018] ATP 17	[17]	
	Approve entitlement issue	Gondwana Resources Limited 02 [2014] ATP 15	[59]	
		Intervene in general meeting matters	Auris Minerals Limited [2018] ATP 7	[23]-[24]
			Bowen Energy Limited 02 [2009] ATP 16	[21]-[24]
	Bowen Energy Limited 02R [2009] ATP 19		[24]	
	Members meetings	Caravel Minerals Limited [2018] ATP 8	[38]-[40]	
		IFS Construction Services Limited [2012] ATP 15	[25]-[26]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[51]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 10 & 11 [2018] ATP 12	General	
		St Barbara Mines Limited 02 [2004] ATP 13	General	
		Accent Resources Limited [2007] ATP 14	[20]-[21]	
		Bentley Capital Limited 01R [2011] ATP 13	[190]-[191]	
		BigAir Group Limited [2008] ATP 12	[19]	
		Bigshop.com.au Limited 02 [2001] ATP 24	[68]-[71]	
		Globe Metals & Mining Limited [2017] ATP 7	[10], [26]-[29]	
		Indiana Resources Limited [2017] ATP 8	[6], [22]	
		Lion Selection Limited 02 [2008] ATP 16	General	
		MacarthurCook Limited [2008] ATP 20	[48]	
		MMA Offshore Limited [2017] ATP 21	[10], [14], [25]-[27]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[165], [284]	
	Rivkin Financial Services Limited [2004] ATP 14	[26]		
	Notice of meeting	Accent Resources Limited [2007] ATP 14	[10], [19]	
		Axiom Properties Limited [2006] ATP 1	[51]-[65], [81]-[102]	
		Becker Group Limited [2007] ATP 13	[79]-[87]	
		Bullseye Mining Limited 02 [2018] ATP 20	[20]-[40], [58]	
		Colonial First State Property Trust Group 01 [2002] ATP 15	[110]-[123]	
		Echo Resources Limited [2015] ATP 8	[20]-[21]	
		Golden Circle Limited 02 [2007] ATP 24	[13]-[15]	
		Lincoln Minerals Limited [2022] ATP 6	[25]-[62]	
		Macarthur Coal Limited [2010] ATP 3	[24]-[28]	
		Mighty Kingdom Limited [2023] ATP 14	[37]-[38], [44]-[48]	
Regal Resources Limited [2016] ATP 17		[20]-[26]		
Smoke Alarms Holdings Limited [2020] ATP 2		[41]-[54]		
Vmoto Limited [2025] ATP 7		[42]-[44]		
Relevance to a concurrent bid		Bigshop.com.au Limited 02 [2001] ATP 24	[68]	
		Colonial First State Property Trust Group 02 [2002] ATP 16	[16]-[22]	
	Coopers Brewery Limited 03 [2005] ATP 22	[21]-[26]		
	Gondwana Resources Limited 02 [2014] ATP 15	[25], [29], [35]		
	IFS Construction Services Limited [2012] ATP 15	[20]-[26]		
Time to consider corrective information	Accelerate Resources Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 7	[88]-[91]		
	Coopers Brewery Limited 03 [2005] ATP 22	[65]		
	Coopers Brewery Limited 03R and 04R [2005] ATP 23 & ATP 24	[35]-[40]		
	Pinnacle VRB Limited 09b [2001] ATP 26	[57]		
Time to consider Panel's reasons	Ainsworth Game Technology Limited 03 [2016] ATP 10	[17]-[24]		
	Voting exclusions	The Agency Group Australia Limited 01 & 02 [2021] ATP 2	[102]-[110]	
	Voting on a show of hands	Globe Metals & Mining Limited [2017] ATP 7	[10], [26]-[29], [27], [29]	
MINIMUM BID PRICE	General	Bowen Energy Limited 02 [2009] ATP 16	[70]-[71]	
		Bowen Energy Limited 02R [2009] ATP 19	[86]	
		GasNet Australia Limited [2006] ATP 22	[25]-[29]	
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 06 [2022] ATP 18	[27]	
		Skywest Limited [2004] ATP 10	[60]-[79]	
		Taipan Resources NL 08 [2001] ATP 3	[21]-[29]	
MISLEADING OR DECEPTIVE STATEMENTS	Bidder's Statement	See Bidder's Statement	General	

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs		
MISLEADING OR DECEPTIVE STATEMENTS	Communications to shareholders during takeover bid	Alesco Corporation Limited 01 and 02 [2012] ATP 14	[31], [47]-[48]		
		Alesco Corporation Limited 03 [2012] ATP 18	[23]-[25]		
		Australian Industrial REIT [2015] ATP 10	[21]-[24]		
		Bullseye Mining Limited 04 [2022] ATP 8	[109]-[146]		
		Consolidated Minerals Limited [2007] ATP 20	[75]		
		Drillsearch Energy Limited 01 [2009] ATP 10	[19]-[27]		
		Foster's Group Limited [2011] ATP 15	[33], [49]		
		Magna Pacific (Holdings) Limited 04 [2007] ATP 10	[5], [13], [17]-[25]		
		Molopo Energy Limited 10 & 11 [2018] ATP 12	[66]-[77]		
		Pact Group Holdings Ltd [2024] ATP 4	[26]-[31], [36], [44], [61]		
		Ranger Minerals Limited [2002] ATP 11	[36]-[44]		
		Taipan Resources NL 07 [2000] ATP 18	[40]		
		Universal Resources Limited [2005] ATP 6	General		
	Delay in correcting misleading information	Australian Industrial REIT [2015] ATP 10	[24]		
		Benjamin Hornigold Limited 02 and Henry Morgan Limited 02 [2019] ATP 1	[27]		
		Consolidated Minerals Limited 02 [2007] ATP 21	[29]-[32]		
		Molopo Energy Limited 10 & 11 [2018] ATP 12	[66]-[77]		
		Tikforce Limited [2018] ATP 17	[19]-[20]		
		Virtus Health Limited 06R [2022] ATP 17	[19]		
		Brickworks Limited 02 [2000] ATP 8	[73]-[75]		
	Extending bid	See Meetings - Notice of meeting	General		
	OTHER FORUM	Meetings - Notice of meeting	Alesco Corporation Limited 01 and 02 [2012] ATP 14	General	
			Misleading announcements	Alto Metals Limited [2020] ATP 17	[28]-[59], [112]
			AusNet Services Limited 02 [2021] ATP 8	[12]	
			Auspine Limited [2007] ATP 18	[58]-[59]	
			Axiom Properties Limited 02 [2006] ATP 5	General	
			BreakFree Limited 01 [2003] ATP 29	General	
			Brisbane Broncos Limited 01 and 02 [2002] ATP 1	[2]	
			Cardinal Resources Limited 07 [2020] ATP 27	[9]-[10], [24]-[25]	
			Consolidated Minerals Limited [2007] ATP 20	General	
			Consolidated Minerals Limited 02 [2007] ATP 21	General	
			Coopers Brewery Limited 01 [2005] ATP 18	General	
			Coopers Brewery Limited 02 [2005] ATP 19	General	
Gosford Quarry Holdings Limited [2008] ATP 11			[38]-[41]		
Lion Selection Limited [2008] ATP 14		[23]-[31]			
Magna Pacific (Holdings) Limited 02 [2007] ATP 3		[14]-[20]			
Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18		[120], [139]			
Mighty Kingdom Limited [2023] ATP 14		[68], [70], [73]			
Molopo Energy Limited 10 & 11 [2018] ATP 12		[66]-[77]			
Normandy Mining Limited 07 [2002] ATP 2		[27]-[29]			
Patrick Corporation Limited [2005] ATP 17		General			
Queensland Ores Limited [2009] ATP 8		[15]-[21]			
Ross Human Directions Limited [2010] ATP 8		[22]			
Taipan Resources NL 01 [2000] ATP 11		[32]-[47]			
Transurban Group [2010] ATP 5		[23]-[27]			
WMC Resources Limited [2005] ATP 3		[50]-[56]			
Target's Statement		See Target's Statement	General		
OPTIONS		Securities	See Securities	General	
OTHER FORUM		Other conduct	Flinders Mines Limited 02 & 03 [2019] ATP 2	[21]	
			A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd [2023] ATP 8	[46], [71], [105]	
		Other forums available	A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd 02R [2023] ATP 9	[24], [37], [46]	
			Benjamin Hornigold Limited 09 [2019] ATP 21	[24]	
			Beston Global Food Company Limited [2021] ATP 3	[36]-[40]	
			Energy Resources of Australia Limited 03 [2024] ATP 13	[34]	
	Energy Resources of Australia Limited 04 [2024] ATP 22		[99]-[100]		

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs
OTHER FORUM	Other forums available	Energy Resources of Australia Limited 05R [2024] ATP 24	[54]
		Global Lithium Resources Limited [2025] ATP 2	[90]-[95]
		Global Lithium Resources Limited 02R [2025] ATP 4	[96]-[98]
		Hastings Rare Metals Limited [2013] ATP 13	[18]
		Mighty Kingdom Limited [2023] ATP 14	[32], [35]-[36]
		Richfield Group Limited [2003] ATP 41	General
		Virgin Australia Holdings Limited (Administrators Appointed) 02 [2020] ATP 12	[55]
		Vmoto Limited [2025] ATP 7	[26]
		Vmoto Limited 02R [2025] ATP 9	[41]-[43]
		Webster Limited [2020] ATP 13	[56]
PANEL	Disclosure - no objection	Lincoln Minerals Limited [2022] ATP 6	[66]-[68]
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 05 [2022] ATP 12	[126]
	Functus officio	AIMS Property Securities Fund 04 [2024] ATP 18	[20]-[22]
		Molopo Energy Limited 06 [2017] ATP 14	[14]
		Multiplex Prime Property Fund 05 [2017] ATP 4	[18]
	Misleading or failing to provide information to Panel	LV Living Limited [2005] ATP 5	[122]-[127]
		Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[282]-[285]
		Molopo Energy Limited 08 [2017] ATP 20	[18]
		Molopo Energy Limited 10 & 11 [2018] ATP 12	[89]-[94]
		Richfield International Limited [2015] ATP 4	[66]-[70]
	Panel decision - misrepresentation or misuse	Gulf Alumina Limited [2016] ATP 4	[53]-[55]
		Mighty Kingdom Limited [2023] ATP 14	[79]-[88]
	Panel members' experience and expertise	Affinity Education Group Limited [2015] ATP 9	[47]
		Austock Group Limited [2012] ATP 12	[64]
		Bentley Capital Limited 01R [2011] ATP 13	[90]
		Bowen Energy Limited 02R [2009] ATP 19	[82]
		CMI Limited [2011] ATP 4	[119]
		Finders Resources Limited 03R [2018] ATP 11	[37]
		IFS Construction Services Limited [2012] ATP 15	[40]
		Leighton Holdings Limited 02R [2010] ATP 14	[70]
		Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[241], [259]
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[63], [188], [209]-[210], [244]
		Mount Gibson Iron Limited [2008] ATP 4	[84]
		PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 01 [2021] ATP 17	[49]
		Summit Resources Limited [2007] ATP 9	[39]
		The President's Club Limited [2012] ATP 10	[107]
		Touch Holdings Limited [2013] ATP 3	[35]
		Viento Group Limited [2011] ATP 1	[83], [89]
	Panel policy	Pacific Smiles Group Limited [2024] ATP 12	[76], [81]-[82], [176]
	Panel process	Austral Coal Limited 02 [2005] ATP 13	[34]-[36]
		Austral Coal Limited 02R [2005] ATP 16	[20]-[21]
		Austral Coal Limited 02RR [2005] ATP 20	[24]-[29]
		Beston Global Food Company Limited [2021] ATP 3	[59]
		Bullseye Mining Limited [2018] ATP 16	[19]
		IndiOre Limited [2019] ATP 4	[14]
		Maronan Metals Limited [2024] ATP 10	[21]
		Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[66]-[70], [282]
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[64], [235]-[239], [273]
		Resource Generation Limited [2015] ATP 12	[51]-[55]
		The Market Herald Limited [2023] ATP 7	[50]-[52], [279]
		Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[164]-[165]
	Panel role	A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd [2023] ATP 8	[46], [71], [78], [85], [105]
		A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd 02R [2023] ATP 9	[24], [37], [46], [49]-[54]
		Advance Property Fund [2000] ATP 7	[39]-[41]
		Auris Minerals Limited [2018] ATP 7	[23]-[24]

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs		
PANEL	Panel role	Benjamin Hornigold Limited 12 [2023] ATP 10	[47]-[50]		
		Brickworks Limited 02 [2000] ATP 8	[22]-[24]		
		Caravel Minerals Limited [2018] ATP 8	[38]-[40]		
		Dragon Mining Limited [2014] ATP 5	[62]		
		Email Limited 02 [2000] ATP 4	[3]		
		Email Limited 03 [2000] ATP 5	[27]-[29]		
		Flinders Mines Limited 02 & 03 [2019] ATP 2	[20]-[21]		
		Infracell Australia Limited 02 [2000] ATP 1	[14]-[16]		
		Investa Office Fund [2016] ATP 6	[119]		
		Multiplex Prime Property Fund 05 [2017] ATP 4	[12]-[13], [16], [18]		
		Pinnacle VRB Limited 08 [2001] ATP 17	[34]-[38], [51]-[52]		
		Pinnacle VRB Limited 09b [2001] ATP 26	[38]-[41]		
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited 01R [2016] ATP 14	[49]		
		Taipan Resources NL 01 [2000] ATP 11	[3]		
		PARTIES	Status of draft policy	Austral Coal Limited 02 [2005] ATP 13	[37]-[41]
			Conduct of	Southern Cross Media Group Limited [2023] ATP 13	[73]-[83]
				The Market Herald Limited [2023] ATP 7	[279]-[298]
			Direction to become	Avalon Minerals Limited [2013] ATP 11	[150]
			General	Affinity Education Group Limited [2015] ATP 9	[41]-[44]
				Austral Coal Limited 02 [2005] ATP 13	[30]-[33]
		Brockman Resources Limited [2011] ATP 3	[47]-[49]		
		Echo Resources Limited [2015] ATP 8	[24]		
		Keybridge Capital Limited 04, 05 & 06 [2020] ATP 6	[54]		
		Richfield International Limited [2015] ATP 4	[36]-[41]		
		Ringers Western Limited 02R [2024] ATP 17	[43]		
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12	[168]		
PARTLY PAID SECURITIES	Accelerated call	Multiplex Prime Property Fund 01 and 02 [2009] ATP 18	[44]-[51]		
	General	Taipan Resources NL 10 [2001] ATP 5	[68]-[85]		
		Taipan Resources NL 11 [2001] ATP 16	[64]-[80]		
PLACEMENT	Association	Donaco International Limited [2019] ATP 11	[98]-[102]		
		Maronan Metals Limited [2024] ATP 10	[34]-[35]		
	Cleansing statement	Strategic Minerals Corporation NL [2018] ATP 2	[31]-[32], [41]		
	Commercial imperative / Need for funds	Factor Therapeutics Limited [2019] ATP 5	[13]		
		Kasbah Resources Limited [2016] ATP 19	[22]		
		Kasbah Resources Limited 01R [2017] ATP 1	[5], [11], [12]		
		Mineral Commodities Limited 02 [2022] ATP 24	[37]-[40]		
		Tigers Realm Coal Limited [2014] ATP 2	[29]		
	Frustrating action	Hastings Rare Metals Limited [2013] ATP 13	[19]-[20]		
		Keybridge Capital Limited 04, 05 & 06 [2020] ATP 6	[75]-[78]		
		Keybridge Capital Limited 08R, 09R and 10R [2020] ATP 9	[59]-[63]		
		MacarthurCook Limited [2008] ATP 20	[35]-[40]		
	Potential control impact	Accent Resources Limited [2007] ATP 14	[13]-[18]		
		Babcock & Brown Communities Group [2008] ATP 25	[35]		
		Bullseye Mining Limited 02 [2018] ATP 20	[21]-[29], [30]-[33]		
		Factor Therapeutics Limited [2019] ATP 5	[12]-[13]		
		Hastings Rare Metals Limited [2013] ATP 13	[11]-[18]		
		Innate Immunotherapeutics Limited [2017] ATP 2	[17]-[21]		
		Maronan Metals Limited [2024] ATP 10	[39]-[40]		
		Mineral Commodities Limited 02 [2022] ATP 24	[23]-[29], [30], [37]-[40]		
		Redflex Holdings Limited [2009] ATP 17	[17]-[26]		
		Tigers Realm Coal Limited [2014] ATP 2	General		
		Vintage Energy Limited [2024] ATP 5	[32]-[36]		
		Winpar Holdings Limited [2013] ATP 2	General		
	Underwriting	Bullseye Mining Limited 02 [2018] ATP 20	[21]-[29]		
POLICY CONSIDERATIONS	Chilling effect	Alinta Limited 01 [2006] ATP 15	General		
		Alto Metals Limited [2020] ATP 17	[92]-[98]		

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs			
POLICY CONSIDERATIONS	Chilling effect	Babcock & Brown Communities Group [2008] ATP 25	[32]-[34], [37]			
		Benjamin Hornigold Limited 05, 06 & 07 [2019] ATP 18	[130]-[132]			
		Consolidated Minerals Limited 03 [2007] ATP 25	General			
		MYOB Limited [2008] ATP 27	[35]-[39]			
	Discrimination	Legislative policy	Anaconda Nickel Limited 08 [2003] ATP 7	[42], [50], [58]		
			A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd [2023] ATP 8	[47]-[49], [100]		
			A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd 02R [2023] ATP 9	[49]-[54]		
			Ainsworth Game Technology Limited 01 & 02 [2016] ATP 9	[92]-[104]		
			Austral Coal Limited 02 [2005] ATP 13	[247]-[253]		
			Online Advantage Limited [2002] ATP 14	[53]-[56]		
			Pinnacle VRB Limited 09b [2001] ATP 26	[26]-[36]		
			Pinnacle VRB Limited 11 [2001] ATP 23	[25]-[33]		
			Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[44]		
			Precedent value		A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd [2023] ATP 8	[47]-[49], [87]-[90], [95]-[100]
	A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd 02R [2023] ATP 9	[49]-[54]				
	Brisbane Broncos Limited 03 [2002] ATP 3	[5]				
	Finders Resources Limited 03R [2018] ATP 11	[45]-[46]				
	Nitro Software Limited [2023] ATP 2	[35], [45], [56]-[59]				
	Preservation of market integrity	Principles and policies underlying takeovers regulation			Multiplex Prime Property Fund 01 and 02 [2009] ATP 18	[27]-[30]
			Consolidated Minerals Limited 03 [2007] ATP 25	[37], [39]		
			Consolidated Minerals Limited 03R [2007] ATP 28	[23]-[24]		
			GoldLink IncomePlus Limited 04 [2009] ATP 2	[31], [36]		
			Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[237], [243]		
			Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[252]-[253], [256], [262]-[264]		
			Molopo Energy Limited 10 & 11 [2018] ATP 12	[78]-[83]		
			Multiplex Prime Property Fund 01 and 02 [2009] ATP 18	[32]		
			Nitro Software Limited 02 [2023] ATP 3	[72]-[81]		
			Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[44], [94], [174]-[175]		
			Webster Limited [2020] ATP 13	[46]-[49]		
			Protection for shareholders		Cape Lambert MinSec Pty Ltd [2009] ATP 12	[54]-[62]
					Flinders Mines Limited 02 & 03 [2019] ATP 2	[24]
					Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[243]
					Pasminco Limited (Administrators Appointed) [2002] ATP 6	[7], [54], [112]-[116]
	Public interest				A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd [2023] ATP 8	[47]-[49], [87]-[90], [95]-[100]
			Anaconda Nickel Limited 08 [2003] ATP 7	[67]		
			Australian Pipeline Trust 01 [2006] ATP 27	[110]-[119]		
			Australian Pipeline Trust 01R [2006] ATP 29	[117]-[122]		
			Consolidated Minerals Limited [2007] ATP 20	[100]-[102]		
			Global Lithium Resources Limited 02R [2025] ATP 4	[99]-[100]		
			Keybridge Capital Limited 02 [2019] ATP 19	[16]		
			Keybridge Capital Limited 15 and Benjamin Hornigold Ltd 13 [2025] ATP 3	[51]-[55]		
			Midwest Corporation Limited 02 [2008] ATP 15	[71]-[73]		
			Qantas Airways Limited 02R [2007] ATP 7	[49]-[51]		
			Rinker Group Limited 02R [2007] ATP 19	[115]-[118]		
	Regulator effect on bid	Regulatory ambush	Brisbane Broncos Limited 03 [2002] ATP 3	[118], [124]-[126]		
			Austral Coal Limited 02RR [2005] ATP 20	[266]-[269]		
	Substance over form		Gloucester Coal Limited [2009] ATP 6	[30]		
Babcock & Brown Communities Group [2008] ATP 25			[17]-[20]			
Laneway Resources Limited [2013] ATP 7			[31]			
Superior proposal		Babcock & Brown Communities Group 02 [2008] ATP 26	[8]-[10]			
		MYOB Limited [2008] ATP 27	[53]			
PROCEDURAL FAIRNESS	General	AIMS Property Securities Fund 05R [2024] ATP 19	[42]-[45]			
		Alinta Limited 02 [2006] ATP 14	[79]-[83]			
		AMP Shopping Centre Trust 01 [2003] ATP 21	[105]-[114]			
		Australian Pipeline Trust 01 [2006] ATP 27	[39]-[42]			

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs		
PROCEDURAL FAIRNESS	General	Bentley Capital Limited 01R [2011] ATP 13	[19]		
		CMI Limited 01R [2011] ATP 5	[38]		
		Email Limited 03 [2000] ATP 5	[122]		
		Global Lithium Resources Limited [2025] ATP 2	[89]		
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[136], [273]		
		Molopo Energy Limited 07 [2017] ATP 17	[9]-[10]		
		Molopo Energy Limited 10 & 11 [2018] ATP 12	[46]-[49]		
		Molopo Energy Limited 12R [2018] ATP 19	[37]		
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited 01R [2016] ATP 14	[49]-[50]		
		Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[162]-[165]		
		World Oil Resources Limited [2013] ATP 1	[60]-[68]		
		Religious holidays	Keybridge Capital Limited 11, 12 & 13 [2020] ATP 16	[70]-[71]	
		Review of ASIC decision	National Can Industries Limited 01R [2003] ATP 40	[43]	
		Review remedies			
PROCEDURAL RULES	Brief	AurionGold Limited [2002] ATP 13	[28]		
		Leave to appear	Avalon Minerals Limited [2013] ATP 11	[130]-[146]	
			DRA Global Limited [2022] ATP 16	[120]-[123]	
			Gondwana Resources Limited [2014] ATP 9	[50]-[51]	
			The Market Herald Limited [2023] ATP 7	[279], [289], [293]	
			Avalon Minerals Limited [2013] ATP 11	[149]-[152]	
		Variation			
PROXIES	Association	See Association	General		
	General	Colonial First State Property Trust Group 01 [2002] ATP 15	[135]-[138]		
		IFS Construction Services Limited [2012] ATP 15	[45]-[53]		
		Lion Selection Limited 02 [2008] ATP 16	[24]-[35]		
RELATED PARTY	General	Anaconda Nickel Limited 02-05 [2003] ATP 4	[50]-[55]		
		Bullseye Mining Limited 02 [2018] ATP 20	[41]-[44]		
		Lincoln Minerals Limited [2022] ATP 6	[50]-[59]		
		Lincoln Minerals Limited 04R [2023] ATP 1	[49]-[52]		
		LinQ Resources Fund [2012] ATP 21	[29]-[31]		
		MacarthurCook Property Securities Fund 01 & 02 [2012] ATP 7	[65]-[73]		
		Minemakers Limited [2012] ATP 8	[31]-[45]		
		Rivkin Financial Services Limited 02 [2005] ATP 1	[75]-[76]		
		Sydney Gas Limited [2006] ATP 9	[54]		
		Underwriting	Altius Mining Limited [2012] ATP 17	[23]	
			Energy Resources of Australia Limited [2019] ATP 25	[212]-[213]	
		RELEVANT INTEREST	Acquisition of	A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd [2023] ATP 8	[40]-[46]
				Accelerate Resources Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 7	[44]
		Affinity Education Group Limited [2015] ATP 9	[166]-[169]		
		Austral Coal Limited 02 [2005] ATP 13	[222]-[223]		
		Austral Coal Limited 02RR [2005] ATP 20	[157]-[186]		
		BigAir Group Limited [2008] ATP 12	[25]-[26]		
		BioProspect Limited 01 [2008] ATP 8	[62]-[64]		
		Blue Energy Limited [2009] ATP 15	[37]-[38]		
		Bullseye Mining Limited 06 [2023] ATP 11	[71]-[80]		
		Cardinal Resources Limited 05 [2020] ATP 24	[19]-[21], [28]-[29]		
		Condor Blanco Mines Limited [2016] ATP 8	[31]-[50]		
		DRA Global Limited [2022] ATP 16	[61]-[63]		
		Jervois Mining Limited [2016] ATP 16	[14], [21]-[22]		
		KBL Mining Limited [2015] ATP 3	[33]-[37]		
		Keybridge Capital Limited 15 and Benjamin Hornigold Ltd 13 [2025] ATP 3	[45]		
		Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[117]-[118]		
		MYOB Limited [2008] ATP 27	[14]-[33]		
		National Foods Limited 01 [2005] ATP 8	[66]		
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd [2021] ATP 12	[61]-[66]		
		Resource Generation Limited [2015] ATP 12	[102]-[107], [115]-[118]		
		Richfield International Limited [2015] ATP 4	[71]-[88]		
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12	[127]-[129]		

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs
RELEVANT INTEREST	Acquisition of	The President's Club Limited [2012] ATP 10	[80]-[90], [94]-[96]
		The President's Club Limited 02 [2016] ATP 1	[171]-[175]
		Touch Holdings Limited [2013] ATP 3	[87]-[93]
	ASIC Relief	Australian Pipeline Trust 01 [2006] ATP 27	General
		BioProspect Limited 01 [2008] ATP 8	General
		Mesa Minerals Limited [2010] ATP 4	[38]-[40]
		oOh!media Group Limited [2011] ATP 9	[41]-[52]
		Yowie Group Ltd 01 & 02 [2019] ATP 10	[49]
	Deemed relevant interest / deeming provision	Southern Cross Media Group Limited [2023] ATP 13	[44]-[61]
		Southern Cross Media Group Limited 02R & 03R [2023] ATP 15	[33]-[34], [37], [39]-[48], [50]-[58]
		Yowie Group Ltd 01 & 02 [2019] ATP 10	General
	Disclosure by swap/derivatives counterparty	Spotless Group Holdings Limited 02 [2017] ATP 9	[33]-[42], [48]
	Money lending exception	Donaco International Limited [2019] ATP 11	[39]-[51], [65]-[66], [81]-[97]
	Orders	Gloucester Coal Limited [2009] ATP 6	[42]-[49]
Through a trust, agreement or practice	Pacific Smiles Group Limited [2024] ATP 12	[27]-[50]	
	PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 01 [2021] ATP 17	[86]-[88]	
REVERSE TAKEOVERS	General	Gloucester Coal Limited [2009] ATP 6	[15], [23]-[33], [35], [37], [38]
		Gloucester Coal Limited 01R [2009] ATP 9	[21]-[30], [42]-[45]
	Shareholder consideration	Gloucester Coal Limited [2009] ATP 6	[34]
		Gloucester Coal Limited 01R [2009] ATP 9	[63]-[64]
REVIEW PROCEEDINGS	ASIC decision	Taipan Resources NL 05 [2000] ATP 14	[15]
	Conduct proceedings discussed	Bentley Capital Limited 01R [2011] ATP 13	[18]-[24]
		Lincoln Minerals Limited 04R [2023] ATP 1	[18]-[20], [24]-[25]
		Mesa Minerals Limited 01R [2010] ATP 6	General
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[39]-[42]
		Taipan Resources NL 07 [2000] ATP 18	[52]
	Consent to review discussed	Accelerate Resources Limited 02 (Consent to Review of Interim Orders) [2020] ATP 5	[20]-[37]
		Austral Coal Limited 03R [2005] ATP 15	General
		Careers Australia Group Limited 03R [2015] ATP 2	General
		Global Lithium Resources Limited 02R [2025] ATP 4	[32]-[35]
		Invest Blue Pty Ltd (Consent to Review) [2025] ATP 6	General
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[37]
		Moreton Resources Limited (Administrators Appointed) 02 (Consent to Review) [2020] ATP 15	General
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 04R [2021] ATP 18	[14]-[15]
		Taipan Resources NL 11 [2001] ATP 16	[99]
		The Agency Group Australia Limited 03R [2021] ATP 5	[17]-[25]
		Tissue Repair Ltd (Consent to Review) [2024] ATP 21	General
		Vmoto Limited 02R [2025] ATP 9	[26]-[32]
	Decline to conduct proceedings discussed	Anaconda Nickel Limited 09 [2003] ATP 8	General
		Cardinal Resources Limited 06R [2020] ATP 28	[6], [12]-[13]
		Celamin Holdings NL 01R [2014] ATP 23	[17]-[18]
		CMI Limited 01R [2011] ATP 5	[48]
		GoldLink IncomePlus Limited 04R [2009] ATP 3	[8]-[15]
	Gosford Quarry Holdings Limited 01R [2008] ATP 13	[27]	
	Ludowici Limited 01R [2012] ATP 4	[22]-[23]	
	Multiplex Prime Property Fund 03R [2009] ATP 23	[10]	
	Tully Sugar Limited 01R [2010] ATP 1	[12]	
Functions of review Panel	ABM Resources NL 01R [2016] ATP 7	[25]-[32], [36]	
	Cardinal Resources Limited 06R [2020] ATP 28	[6]-[7]	
	Email Limited 02 [2000] ATP 4	[4]	
	Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[39], [41]	
	Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 04R [2021] ATP 18	[18]	
	Pinnacle VRB Limited 08 [2001] ATP 17	[39]-[40]	
	Sovereign Gold Company Limited 01R [2016] ATP 14	[49]-[50]	

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
REVIEW PROCEEDINGS	Hearing de novo	ABM Resources NL 01R [2016] ATP 7	[17]-[18]	
		AIMS Property Securities Fund 05R [2024] ATP 19	[17]-[18]	
		Alinta Limited 01R [2006] ATP 19	[26]-[27], [36]	
		Anzoil NL 02 [2002] ATP 21	[9]	
		Austral Coal Limited 02R [2005] ATP 16	[16], [25]	
		Austral Coal Limited 02RR [2005] ATP 20	[23]	
		Benjamin Hornigold Limited 08R, 10R & 11R [2019] ATP 22	[11]	
		Bentley Capital Limited 01R [2011] ATP 13	[24]	
		Bigshop.com.au Limited 02 [2001] ATP 24	[29]-[31]	
		BreakFree Limited 04R [2003] ATP 42	[35]	
		Donaco International Limited 03R [2019] ATP 24	[6]-[10]	
		Energy Resources of Australia Limited 05R [2024] ATP 24	[22]	
		Finders Resources Limited 03R [2018] ATP 11	[25]	
		GoldLink IncomePlus Limited 04R [2009] ATP 3	[16]	
		International All Sports Limited 01R [2009] ATP 5	[10]	
		Kasbah Resources Limited 01R [2017] ATP 1	[9]	
		Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[40]-[41]	
		National Can Industries Limited 01R [2003] ATP 40	[21]	
		PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 03R & 04R [2022] ATP 1	[34]	
		Resource Generation Limited 01R [2015] ATP 13	[12]-[13]	
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited 01R [2016] ATP 14	[42]-[45]	
		Jurisdiction	A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd 02R [2023] ATP 9	[28]-[29]
			BreakFree Limited 04R [2003] ATP 42	[39]-[50]
			Mungana Goldmines Limited 01R [2015] ATP 7	[29]-[49]
		Orders review	Tribune Resources Limited 02R [2018] ATP 22	[10], [11]
			AMP Shopping Centre Trust 02 [2003] ATP 24	General
			Benjamin Hornigold Limited 08R, 10R & 11R [2019] ATP 22	[7], [102]
			Email Limited 02 [2000] ATP 4	General
			Energy Resources of Australia Limited 02R [2020] ATP 3	[56]-[72]
			Smoke Alarms Holdings Limited 02R [2020] ATP 4	[19]-[33]
			Southern Cross Media Group Limited 02R & 03R [2023] ATP 15	[61], [64]-[66], [76]-[96]
			Tribune Resources Limited 02R [2018] ATP 22	General
			Benjamin Hornigold Limited 08R, 10R & 11R [2019] ATP 22	[12]-[13]
			Panel process	Austral Coal Limited 03R [2005] ATP 15
		Careers Australia Group Limited 02R [2013] ATP 6		[11]
		President's consent	Careers Australia Group Limited 03R [2015] ATP 2	General
			Email Limited 02 [2000] ATP 4	[16]
			Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[37]
			Moreton Resources Limited (Administrators Appointed) 02 (Consent to Review) [2020] ATP 15	General
	Mungana Goldmines Limited 01R [2015] ATP 7		[5]	
Sovereign Gold Company Limited 01R [2016] ATP 14	[24]			
Virtus Health Limited 04R [2022] ATP 13	[12]			
Scope	Gondwana Resources Limited 02R [2014] ATP 18	[27]-[31]		
	Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[39], [41]		
	Mungana Goldmines Limited 01R [2015] ATP 7	[29]-[49]		
	National Can Industries Limited 01R [2003] ATP 40	[44]		
	Smoke Alarms Holdings Limited 02R [2020] ATP 4	[16]		
	Sovereign Gold Company Limited 01R [2016] ATP 14	[40]-[51]		
	The Agency Group Australia Limited 03R [2021] ATP 5	[45]-[60]		
	National Can Industries Limited 01R [2003] ATP 40	General		
	Undertakings review	Alto Metals Limited [2020] ATP 17	[71]-[77]	
		Anaconda Nickel Limited 19 [2003] ATP 20	[25]	
Yancoal Australia Limited [2014] ATP 24		[45]-[54]		
RIGHTS ISSUES	Acquisition affecting price of shares	Vintage Energy Limited [2024] ATP 5	[21], [31], [33]	
		Virgin Australia Holdings Limited [2013] ATP 15	[33]-[42]	

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
RIGHTS ISSUES	Advice/legal or commercial	Alara Resources Limited [2025] ATP 1	[57]	
		Alto Metals Limited [2020] ATP 17	[75]-[77]	
		Anaconda Nickel Limited 19 [2003] ATP 20	[49]-[54]	
		Data & Commerce Limited [2004] ATP 7	[28]	
		Energy Resources of Australia Limited [2019] ATP 25	[66]	
		InvestorInfo Limited [2004] ATP 6	[45]-[46]	
		Lincoln Minerals Limited 02 & 03 [2022] ATP 25	[40]-[41]	
		Mineral Commodities Limited 02 [2022] ATP 24	[26]-[28]	
		Sementis Limited [2021] ATP 7	[26]-[27]	
		Stericorp Limited [2005] ATP 9	[46]-[49]	
		Yancoal Australia Limited [2014] ATP 24	[70]	
		Alternatives available	Alara Resources Limited [2025] ATP 1	[57]-[66]
			Energy Resources of Australia Limited [2019] ATP 25	[124]-[161]
			Energy Resources of Australia Limited 02R [2020] ATP 3	[48]-[52]
			Energy Resources of Australia Limited 04 [2024] ATP 22	[55]-[56], [78]
	Mineral Commodities Limited 02 [2022] ATP 24		[27]-[28]	
	Yancoal Australia Limited [2014] ATP 24		[70]-[76]	
	ASIC Relief	Anaconda Nickel Limited 12 [2003] ATP 11	General	
		Celamin Holdings NL [2014] ATP 22	[32]	
		Availability of exception	Anaconda Nickel Limited 01 [2003] ATP 2	[32]
	Avalon Minerals Limited [2013] ATP 11		[36]-[44]	
	Celamin Holdings NL [2014] ATP 22		[30]-[34]	
	Dromana Estate Limited [2006] ATP 4		[27]-[29], [36]-[40]	
	Dromana Estate Limited 01R [2006] ATP 8		[31]	
	Emperor Mines Limited 01 [2004] ATP 24		[49]-[52], [91]-[108]	
	InvestorInfo Limited [2004] ATP 6		[25]-[39]	
	Lachlan Farming Limited [2004] ATP 31		General	
	Lachlan Farming Limited 02 [2005] ATP 2		General	
	Phosphate Resources Limited [2003] ATP 3		[26]	
	Stericorp Limited [2005] ATP 9		[72]-[83]	
	Warrnambool Cheese and Butter Factory Co Hold Ltd 02 [2016] ATP 11		[16]	
	Buy-back preceeding	Flinders Mines Limited 02 & 03 [2019] ATP 2	[22]-[27]	
		Phosphate Resources Limited [2003] ATP 3	[31]	
	Chapter 6 disclosure	Anaconda Nickel Limited 02-05 [2003] ATP 4	[68]-[74], [151]	
		Lincoln Minerals Limited 02 & 03 [2022] ATP 25	[49]-[55]	
		Mineral Commodities Limited 02 [2022] ATP 24	[41]-[49]	
		Strategic Minerals Corporation NL 06 [2020] ATP 8	[33]-[36]	
	Chapter 6 time limits to offer for rights	Anaconda Nickel Limited 06-07 [2003] ATP 6	[30]	
	Dilution	Anaconda Nickel Limited 02-05 [2003] ATP 4	[65]	
		Argosy Minerals Limited [2014] ATP 7	[22]-[25]	
		CFOAM Limited [2020] ATP 22	[19]-[20]	
		Energy Resources of Australia Limited [2019] ATP 25	[162]-[183]	
		Energy Resources of Australia Limited 04 [2024] ATP 22	[84]	
		MEC Resources Limited [2017] ATP 6	[12]	
		Sherwin Iron Limited [2014] ATP 12	[24]-[25], [33]	
		Yancoal Australia Limited 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 16	[33]-[34]	
		Disclosure of intention to participate	Energy Resources of Australia Limited [2019] ATP 25	[206]
Energy Resources of Australia Limited 02R [2020] ATP 3			[34]-[38], [72]	
Sementis Limited [2021] ATP 7	[39]-[40]			
Discriminatory	Alto Metals Limited [2020] ATP 17	[81]-[88]		
	Anaconda Nickel Limited 02-05 [2003] ATP 4	General		
Dispersion strategy	ABM Resources NL [2016] ATP 5	[86]		
	Alara Resources Limited [2025] ATP 1	[67]-[71]		
	Energy Resources of Australia Limited [2019] ATP 25	[184]-[187]		
	Energy Resources of Australia Limited 04 [2024] ATP 22	[83]		
	Gondwana Resources Limited [2014] ATP 9	[38]-[39]		

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
RIGHTS ISSUES	Dispersion strategy	Lincoln Minerals Limited 02 & 03 [2022] ATP 25	[41]-[42]	
		MacarthurCook Property Securities Fund 01 & 02 [2012] ATP 7	[48]	
		MEC Resources Limited [2017] ATP 6	[15]-[16]	
		Tempus Resources Limited 02R [2024] ATP 2	[29]	
		Transurban Group [2010] ATP 5	[31]-[32]	
		Vintage Energy Limited [2024] ATP 5	[30]-[31]	
		Vintage Energy Limited 02R [2024] ATP 6	[20]	
		Virgin Australia Holdings Limited [2013] ATP 15	General	
		Yancoal Australia Limited 02 & 03 [2017] ATP 15	[22]	
		Yancoal Australia Limited 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 16	[28], [34]	
		During contest for board control	ABM Resources NL [2016] ATP 5	[89]-[90]
			Rivkin Financial Services Limited 02 [2005] ATP 1	[44]-[47]
	Sherwin Iron Limited [2014] ATP 12		[19]-[22]	
	During takeover bid - securities covered by bid	Alto Metals Limited [2020] ATP 17	[60]-[98]	
		Anaconda Nickel Limited 01 [2003] ATP 2	General	
		Anaconda Nickel Limited 02-05 [2003] ATP 4	General	
		Multiplex Prime Property Fund 01 and 02 [2009] ATP 18	[52]-[63]	
		Resource Pacific Holdings Limited [2007] ATP 26	General	
		Foreign shareholders	Alara Resources Limited [2025] ATP 1	[51]-[53]
			Celamin Holdings NL [2014] ATP 22	[30]-[34]
			Dromana Estate Limited 01R [2006] ATP 8	[51]-[54]
			Nimrod Resources Limited 02 [2022] ATP 22	[22]-[26]
		Frustrating action	Tempus Resources Limited 02R [2024] ATP 2	[28]
			Alto Metals Limited [2020] ATP 17	[60]-[61]
			Gondwana Resources Limited [2014] ATP 9	[31]
	Nex Metals Explorations Ltd [2021] ATP 12		[21]-[23], [77]-[80]	
	Tempus Resources limited [2024] ATP 1		[24]-[32]	
	Vintage Energy Limited [2024] ATP 5		[22]-[25]	
	Funding alternatives	Vintage Energy Limited 02R [2024] ATP 6	[29]	
		World Oil Resources Limited [2013] ATP 1	[24]-[49]	
		Alara Resources Limited [2025] ATP 1	[60]-[66]	
		Energy Resources of Australia Limited 04 [2024] ATP 22	[55]-[56], [78]	
		Energy Resources of Australia Limited 05R [2024] ATP 24	[33]-[36]	
		Mineral Commodities Limited 02 [2022] ATP 24	[27], [28]	
		Stericorp Limited [2005] ATP 9	[42]-[45]	
		Strategic Minerals Corporation NL 06 [2020] ATP 8	[28]-[30]	
		Insufficient disclosure	Alara Resources Limited [2025] ATP 1	[73]-[81]
			Anaconda Nickel Limited 02-05 [2003] ATP 4	[72], [161]-[168]
	Avalon Minerals Limited [2013] ATP 11		[45]-[53]	
Beston Global Food Company Limited [2021] ATP 3	[48]-[50]			
Bisalloy Steel Group Limited [2008] ATP 29	[36]-[39]			
Celamin Holdings NL [2014] ATP 22	[54]-[57], [65]-[71]			
Data & Commerce Limited [2004] ATP 7	[31]-[34], [36]-[39]			
DataDot Technology Limited [2009] ATP 13	[46]-[56]			
Dromana Estate Limited [2006] ATP 4	[26]-[29], [41]-[48]			
Emperor Mines Limited 01 [2004] ATP 24	[45]-[48]			
Energy Resources of Australia Limited [2019] ATP 25	[196]-[206]			
Gladstone Pacific Nickel Limited 02 [2011] ATP 16	[44]-[49]			
Gondwana Resources Limited [2014] ATP 9	[41]-[42]			
InvestorInfo Limited [2004] ATP 6	[52]-[56], [62]-[65]			
IP3 Systems Limited [2005] ATP 7	[51]-[68]			
Lachlan Farming Limited [2004] ATP 31	[37]			
MEC Resources Limited [2017] ATP 6	[17]			
MEC Resources Limited 02 [2019] ATP 26	[43]-[47]			
Mineral Commodities Limited 02 [2022] ATP 24	[41]-[49]			

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
RIGHTS ISSUES	Insufficient disclosure	Mintails Limited [2011] ATP 11	[30]	
		Multiplex Prime Property Fund 03 [2009] ATP 22	[29]-[30], [51]-[53], [60]-[61]	
		Multiplex Prime Property Fund 04 [2009] ATP 21	[34]	
		QR Sciences Limited [2003] ATP 37	[58]-[63]	
		Regal Resources Limited [2016] ATP 17	[21]-[31], [39], [41]-[45]	
		Resource Pacific Holdings Limited [2007] ATP 26	[13]-[19]	
		Rivkin Financial Services Limited 02 [2005] ATP 1	[39]	
		Sementis Limited [2021] ATP 7	[36]-[40]	
		Smoke Alarms Holdings Limited 03 [2022] ATP 3	[17], [28]-[30], [39]-[54]	
		Stericorp Limited [2005] ATP 9	[66]-[71]	
		Sydney Gas Limited 02 [2006] ATP 18	General	
		The Market Herald Limited [2023] ATP 7	[233]-[247], [252]-[266]	
		Warrnambool Cheese and Butter Factory Co Hold Ltd 02 [2016] ATP 11	[26]-[38]	
		Lapse	Anaconda Nickel Limited 15 [2003] ATP 17	[7]
			Anaconda Nickel Limited 19 [2003] ATP 20	[49]-[54]
		Need for funds / commercial imperative	Alara Resources Limited [2025] ATP 1	[27]-[28], [37], [40], [47]
			Altius Mining Limited [2012] ATP 17	[41]-[49]
			Alto Metals Limited [2020] ATP 17	[62]-[70]
			Anaconda Nickel Limited 02-05 [2003] ATP 4	[39], [56]
			Argosy Minerals Limited [2014] ATP 7	[26]-[31]
			Avalon Minerals Limited [2013] ATP 11	[20]-[24]
			Beston Global Food Company Limited [2021] ATP 3	[45]-[47]
			CFOAM Limited [2020] ATP 22	[15]-[18], [23]
			Data & Commerce Limited [2004] ATP 7	[27]
			Emperor Mines Limited 01 [2004] ATP 24	[36]-[43], [120]-[121]
			Emperor Mines Limited 01R [2004] ATP 27	[18]
			Energy Resources of Australia Limited [2019] ATP 25	[115]-[123]
			Energy Resources of Australia Limited 04 [2024] ATP 22	[45]-[47]
			Energy Resources of Australia Limited 05R [2024] ATP 24	[29]-[32]
			Gladstone Pacific Nickel Limited 02 [2011] ATP 16	[34]-[40]
			IP3 Systems Limited [2005] ATP 7	[77]
			Lincoln Minerals Limited 02 & 03 [2022] ATP 25	[32]-[33]
			Lincoln Minerals Limited 04R [2023] ATP 1	[61]-[63]
			MacarthurCook Property Securities Fund 01 & 02 [2012] ATP 7	[29]-[30]
			MEC Resources Limited 02 [2019] ATP 26	[29]
			Mineral Commodities Limited 02 [2022] ATP 24	[40]
			MMA Offshore Limited [2017] ATP 21	[15], [18], [22]
			Multiplex Prime Property Fund 03 [2009] ATP 22	[42]-[45], [47]-[50]
			Multiplex Prime Property Fund 03R [2009] ATP 23	[15]-[16]
			Multiplex Prime Property Fund 04 [2009] ATP 21	[28]-[31]
			Powerlan Limited [2010] ATP 2	[31]-[37]
			Real Estate Capital Partners USA Property Trust [2012] ATP 6	[28]-[30]
			Rey Resources Limited [2009] ATP 14	[27]-[29]
			Rivkin Financial Services Limited 02 [2005] ATP 1	[48]-[52]
			Sementis Limited [2021] ATP 7	[21]-[23]
			Sherwin Iron Limited [2014] ATP 12	[30]-[32], [36]
			Smoke Alarms Holdings Limited 03 [2022] ATP 3	[17], [36]-[37], [39]-[44]
	Stericorp Limited [2005] ATP 9	[35]-[41]		
	Strategic Minerals Corporation NL 06 [2020] ATP 8	[32], [37]-[41]		
	Tempus Resources limited [2024] ATP 1	[31]		
	Tempus Resources Limited 02R [2024] ATP 2	[27]		
	The Market Herald Limited [2023] ATP 7	[38]		
	Vesture Limited 02 [2010] ATP 15	[34]-[38]		
	Vintage Energy Limited [2024] ATP 5	[27]-[28]		
	Vintage Energy Limited 02R [2024] ATP 6	[24]-[26]		
	Warrnambool Cheese and Butter Factory Co Hold Ltd 02 [2016] ATP 11	[16]-[25]		

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs
RIGHTS ISSUES	Need for funds / commercial imperative	Wollongong Coal Limited [2014] ATP 21	[25]
		Yancoal Australia Limited [2014] ATP 24	[55]-[69]
		Yancoal Australia Limited 02 & 03 [2017] ATP 15	[23]
		Yancoal Australia Limited 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 16	[29]
	Potential control impact / structure	ABM Resources NL [2016] ATP 5	[26], [76]-[77], [69]-[70]
		ABM Resources NL 01R [2016] ATP 7	[23], [34]
		Alara Resources Limited [2025] ATP 1	[48]-[53]
		Alto Metals Limited [2020] ATP 17	[78]-[80]
		Avalon Minerals Limited [2013] ATP 11	[25]-[35]
		Bisalloy Steel Group Limited [2008] ATP 29	[21]-[35]
		CFOAM Limited [2020] ATP 22	[20]-[21]
		Coppermoly Limited [2013] ATP 8	[21]-[27]
		DataDot Technology Limited [2009] ATP 13	[29]-[37]
		Emperor Mines Limited 01 [2004] ATP 24	[83]-[90]
		Energy Resources of Australia Limited 04 [2024] ATP 22	[83]-[86]
		Energy Resources of Australia Limited 05R [2024] ATP 24	[43]-[44]
		Freshtel Holdings Limited [2016] ATP 15	[22]-[25]
		Gladstone Pacific Nickel Limited 02 [2011] ATP 16	[19]-[30]
		Gondwana Resources Limited [2014] ATP 9	[31]-[32]
		InvestorInfo Limited [2004] ATP 6	[41]-[44]
		Laneway Resources Limited [2013] ATP 7	[21]-[29]
		Lincoln Minerals Limited 02 & 03 [2022] ATP 25	[34]-[43]
		MacarthurCook Property Securities Fund 01 & 02 [2012] ATP 7	[42]-[43], [55], [62]-[63]
		MEC Resources Limited [2017] ATP 6	[12], [16]
		Mineral Commodities Limited 02 [2022] ATP 24	[24]-[26], [30], [36]
		Mintails Limited [2011] ATP 11	[25]
		MMA Offshore Limited [2017] ATP 21	[13]-[14], [19]-[22]
		Multiplex Prime Property Fund 03 [2009] ATP 22	[22]-[23], [31]-[35], [46]-[61]
		Multiplex Prime Property Fund 03R [2009] ATP 23	[13], [18]
		Multiplex Prime Property Fund 04 [2009] ATP 21	[35]
		Nimrod Resources Limited 02 [2022] ATP 22	[25]
		Powerlan Limited [2010] ATP 2	[38]-[54]
		QR Sciences Limited [2003] ATP 37	General
		Real Estate Capital Partners USA Property Trust [2012] ATP 6	[32], [35], [37]-[38], [43]
		Redflex Holdings Limited [2009] ATP 17	[27]-[31]
		Regal Resources Limited [2016] ATP 17	[16], [18], [23], [27], [42]
		Rey Resources Limited [2009] ATP 14	[15]-[20]
		Rivkin Financial Services Limited 02 [2005] ATP 1	[36]-[43], [53]-[61]
	Sementis Limited [2021] ATP 7	[30]-[33]	
	Sherwin Iron Limited [2014] ATP 12	[23]-[29]	
	Smoke Alarms Holdings Limited 03 [2022] ATP 3	[16]-[17], [26], [31], [37]	
	Strategic Minerals Corporation NL 06 [2020] ATP 8	[19]-[32]	
	Sydney Gas Limited 02 [2006] ATP 18	[58]-[59]	
	Tempus Resources limited [2024] ATP 1	[32]	
	Vesture Limited 02 [2010] ATP 15	[28]-[33]	
	Vintage Energy Limited 02R [2024] ATP 6	[20]-[23], [27]	
	Warrnambool Cheese and Butter Factory Co Hold Ltd 02 [2016] ATP 11	[16]-[25]	
	Yancoal Australia Limited [2014] ATP 24	[45]-[54]	
	Yancoal Australia Limited 02 & 03 [2017] ATP 15	[17], [22]	
	Yancoal Australia Limited 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 16	[27], [30]-[33]	
	Price	ABM Resources NL [2016] ATP 5	[35]-[38], [58], [85]-[86]
		Altius Mining Limited [2012] ATP 17	[33]-[37]
		Alto Metals Limited [2020] ATP 17	[71]-[77]
		Coppermoly Limited [2013] ATP 8	[21]-[25]
		Data & Commerce Limited [2004] ATP 7	[30]
		Emperor Mines Limited 01 [2004] ATP 24	[67]-[74]

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
RIGHTS ISSUES	Price	Emperor Mines Limited 01R [2004] ATP 27	[26]-[27]	
		Energy Resources of Australia Limited 04 [2024] ATP 22	[60]-[61], [74], [76]-[79]	
		Energy Resources of Australia Limited 05R [2024] ATP 24	[37]-[42]	
		InvestorInfo Limited [2004] ATP 6	[49]-[51]	
		IP3 Systems Limited [2005] ATP 7	[69]-[72]	
		Laneway Resources Limited [2013] ATP 7	[18]	
		Rivkin Financial Services Limited 02 [2005] ATP 1	[55]	
		Stericorp Limited [2005] ATP 9	[50]-[54]	
		Yancoal Australia Limited 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 16	[33]	
		Renounceability	ABM Resources NL [2016] ATP 5	[39]-[41]
			Alara Resources Limited [2025] ATP 1	[72]
			Altius Mining Limited [2012] ATP 17	[38]
			Dromana Estate Limited 01R [2006] ATP 8	[49]-[50]
	Emperor Mines Limited 01 [2004] ATP 24		[53]-[66], [110], [122]-[124]	
	Emperor Mines Limited 01R [2004] ATP 27		[24]-[25]	
	IP3 Systems Limited [2005] ATP 7		[81]	
	Rivkin Financial Services Limited 02 [2005] ATP 1		[56]-[57]	
	Sherwin Iron Limited [2014] ATP 12		[29]	
	Stericorp Limited [2005] ATP 9		[55]-[58]	
	Wollongong Coal Limited [2014] ATP 21		[29]-[30]	
	Securityholder approval		Anaconda Nickel Limited 02-05 [2003] ATP 4	[59]
			Gondwana Resources Limited [2014] ATP 9	[40]
		InvestorInfo Limited [2004] ATP 6	[57]-[59]	
		Regal Resources Limited [2016] ATP 17	[5], [16]-[19], [44]-[45]	
		Shortfall facility	Alara Resources Limited [2025] ATP 1	[67]-[71]
			Altius Mining Limited [2012] ATP 17	[29]-[32]
			Beston Global Food Company Limited [2021] ATP 3	[52]
			Celamin Holdings NL [2014] ATP 22	[48]-[53]
			CFOAM Limited [2020] ATP 22	[21]
			Dromana Estate Limited [2006] ATP 4	[30]-[32]
			Dromana Estate Limited 01R [2006] ATP 8	[36]-[48]
			Emperor Mines Limited 01 [2004] ATP 24	[133]-[136]
			Emperor Mines Limited 01R [2004] ATP 27	[21]-[23]
	Lachlan Farming Limited [2004] ATP 31		[46]	
	Lincoln Minerals Limited 04R [2023] ATP 1		[69]-[70]	
	MEC Resources Limited [2017] ATP 6		[7], [13]-[16]	
	Mineral Commodities Limited 02 [2022] ATP 24		[31]-[36], [63]	
	Sub-underwriting	Regal Resources Limited [2016] ATP 17	[21]-[39], [44]-[45]	
		Sementis Limited [2021] ATP 7	[34]-[35]	
		Sherwin Iron Limited [2014] ATP 12	[28]	
		Smoke Alarms Holdings Limited 03 [2022] ATP 3	[17], [30], [47], [50]-[53]	
		Tempus Resources limited [2024] ATP 1	[32]	
		Vintage Energy Limited 02R [2024] ATP 6	[20]	
		Wollongong Coal Limited [2014] ATP 21	[32]-[34]	
		Alara Resources Limited [2025] ATP 1	[57]-[59]	
		Beston Global Food Company Limited [2021] ATP 3	[48]-[50]	
DataDot Technology Limited [2009] ATP 13		[35], [37], [46]-[54]		
Lincoln Minerals Limited 02 & 03 [2022] ATP 25		[37]-[43]		
Lincoln Minerals Limited 04R [2023] ATP 1		[69]-[73]		
Timing of rights issue		Alto Metals Limited [2020] ATP 17	[71]-[77]	
	Energy Resources of Australia Limited 04 [2024] ATP 22	[47]		
	Energy Resources of Australia Limited 05R [2024] ATP 24	[29]-[31]		
	Mineral Commodities Limited 02 [2022] ATP 24	[40]		
	MMA Offshore Limited [2017] ATP 21	[10], [13]-[19]		
	Rivkin Financial Services Limited 02 [2005] ATP 1	[58]-[61]		
		Transurban Group [2010] ATP 5	[28]-[30]	

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs		
RIGHTS ISSUES	Underwriting - General	ABM Resources NL [2016] ATP 5	[47]-[59]		
		ABM Resources NL 01R [2016] ATP 7	[39]-[44]		
		Alara Resources Limited [2025] ATP 1	[57]-[59]		
		Altius Mining Limited [2012] ATP 17	[22]-[28]		
		Anaconda Nickel Limited 02-05 [2003] ATP 4	General		
		Anaconda Nickel Limited 08 [2003] ATP 7	[32]		
		Beston Global Food Company Limited [2021] ATP 3	[53]-[55]		
		Bisalloy Steel Group Limited [2008] ATP 29	[45]-[49]		
		Celamin Holdings NL [2014] ATP 22	[38]-[47]		
		Celamin Holdings NL 01R [2014] ATP 23	[19]-[20]		
		Coppermoly Limited [2013] ATP 8	[28]-[38]		
		Dromana Estate Limited [2006] ATP 4	[23]-[25]		
		Emperor Mines Limited 01 [2004] ATP 24	[75]-[82], [125]-[126]		
		Emperor Mines Limited 01R [2004] ATP 27	[28]-[30]		
		Gondwana Resources Limited [2014] ATP 9	[33]		
		InvestorInfo Limited [2004] ATP 6	[47]-[48]		
		IP3 Systems Limited [2005] ATP 7	[81]		
		Laneway Resources Limited [2013] ATP 7	General		
		MacarthurCook Property Securities Fund 01 & 02 [2012] ATP 7	[46]-[48]		
		Mineral Commodities Limited 02 [2022] ATP 24	[24]-[30]		
		Precious Metals Australia Limited [2002] ATP 5	General		
		Real Estate Capital Partners USA Property Trust [2012] ATP 6	[44]-[47]		
		Regal Resources Limited [2016] ATP 17	[18]-[21], [26]-[28], [48]-[49]		
		Rivkin Financial Services Limited 02 [2005] ATP 1	[62]-[67]		
		Sherwin Iron Limited [2014] ATP 12	[29]		
		Smoke Alarms Holdings Limited 03 [2022] ATP 3	[17], [32]-[35], [45], [50]-[53]		
		Stericorp Limited [2005] ATP 9	[59]-[65]		
		Vesture Limited 02 [2010] ATP 15	[39]-[42]		
		Vintage Energy Limited [2024] ATP 5	[21], [30]		
		Wollongong Coal Limited [2014] ATP 21	[28], [31]		
		Alara Resources Limited [2025] ATP 1	[67]-[71]		
		Celamin Holdings NL [2014] ATP 22	[38]-[41]		
		Anaconda Nickel Limited 02-05 [2003] ATP 4	[33]-[34], [141]-[142]		
		ABM Resources NL [2016] ATP 5	[60]-[66], [87]		
		Celamin Holdings NL [2014] ATP 22	[42]-[47]		
		Celamin Holdings NL 01R [2014] ATP 23	[19]-[20]		
		Real Estate Capital Partners USA Property Trust [2012] ATP 6	[51]-[52]		
		Stericorp Limited [2005] ATP 9	[81]-[83]		
		Alara Resources Limited [2025] ATP 1	[94]		
		CuDeco Limited [2015] ATP 11	[22]-[24]		
		Gladstone Pacific Nickel Limited 02 [2011] ATP 16	General		
		Laneway Resources Limited [2013] ATP 7	General		
		Phosphate Resources Limited [2003] ATP 3	[32]-[35]		
		SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT	Class meetings	RHG Limited [2013] ATP 10	[27]
			Collateral benefit	RHG Limited [2013] ATP 10	[26]-[30]
			Conduct proceedings	Alinta Limited 01R [2006] ATP 19	General
				BC Iron Limited [2011] ATP 6	General
Pasminco Limited (Administrators Appointed) [2002] ATP 6	[61]-[64]				
Deal protection mechanisms	Vision Systems Limited 02 [2006] ATP 33		General		
Declaration of unacceptable circumstances	Alinta Limited 01R [2006] ATP 19		[42]		
Decline to conduct	Flinders Mines Limited [2012] ATP 9		[44]		
	Gascoyne Resources Limited [2021] ATP 10		[31]-[35]		
	Gascoyne Resources Limited 02R [2021] ATP 11		[44]-[46]		
	Magna Pacific (Holdings) Limited 05 [2007] ATP 16		[12]-[13]		
	RHG Limited [2013] ATP 10		[25]		
St Barbara Mines Limited [2000] ATP 10	[33]-[35]				

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs		
SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT	Deed of Company Arrangement	Moreton Resources Limited (Administrators Appointed) [2020] ATP 14	[23]		
		Pasminco Limited (Administrators Appointed) [2002] ATP 6	[81]-[88]		
	Implementation Agreement	Quantum Graphite Limited (subject to Deed of Company Arrangement) [2018] ATP 1	[13]-[18]		
		BC Iron Limited [2011] ATP 6	General		
		Flinders Mines Limited [2012] ATP 9	[38], [46]		
		Gascoyne Resources Limited [2021] ATP 10	[28]-[29]		
		Gascoyne Resources Limited O2R [2021] ATP 11	[39]-[45]		
		Pacific Energy Limited [2019] ATP 20	[22]-[24]		
		Independent Expert's Report	Colonial First State Property Trust Group 01 [2002] ATP 15	[82]-[84], [127]-[132]	
			Kasbah Resources Limited [2016] ATP 19	[6], [8]	
			National Can Industries Limited 01 [2003] ATP 35	[44]	
			National Can Industries Limited 01R [2003] ATP 40	[38]-[39]	
	Panel's role		Anaconda Nickel Limited 02-05 [2003] ATP 4	[44], [46], [73]	
			Gascoyne Resources Limited [2021] ATP 10	[33]-[34]	
			Gascoyne Resources Limited O2R [2021] ATP 11	[23]-[27], [47]	
			National Can Industries Limited 01 [2003] ATP 35	[76]	
			Pacific Energy Limited [2019] ATP 20	[24]	
			PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 01 [2021] ATP 17	[98]-[100]	
		PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 03R & 04R [2022] ATP 1	[35]-[37]		
		RHG Limited [2013] ATP 10	[25]		
		Ross Human Directions Ltd [2010] ATP 8	[19]		
		Scheme booklet	St Barbara Mines Limited [2000] ATP 10	[21]-[32]	
	Village Roadshow Limited [2004] ATP 4		[86]-[88]		
	BC Iron Limited [2011] ATP 6		General		
	RHG Limited [2013] ATP 10		[42]-[46]		
	Scheme/bid structure		Nitro Software Limited [2023] ATP 2	[35], [38], [45], [76]-[82], [102]-[114]	
			Nitro Software Limited 03R [2023] ATP 4	[21], [33]-[44], [55]-[60]	
	SECURITIES		Bid class	Taipan Resources NL 07 [2000] ATP 18	[25]-[37]
				Convertible notes	Bullseye Mining Limited 02 [2018] ATP 20
			IndiOre Limited [2019] ATP 4		General
			Lincoln Minerals Limited [2022] ATP 6		General
		Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[5]-[20], [29]-[30], [82]-[85], [91]-[97], [100]-[102], [120]-[121]		
		Mintails Limited [2011] ATP 11	[27], [31]		
		Tikforce Limited [2018] ATP 17	[17]		
		Derivatives	Austral Coal Limited 02 [2005] ATP 13		General
			Austral Coal Limited 02R [2005] ATP 16		General
			Austral Coal Limited 02RR [2005] ATP 20		General
			BioProspect Limited 01 [2008] ATP 8		[43]-[47]
			MacarthurCook Property Securities Fund 01 & 02 [2012] ATP 7	[56]	
			Pacific Smiles Group Limited [2024] ATP 12	General	
			Spotless Group Holdings Limited 02 [2017] ATP 9	[33]-[42], [46], [48]	
			Virgin Australia Holdings Limited [2013] ATP 15	[43]-[47]	
Whitehaven Coal Limited [2023] ATP 12			[31]-[33], [39]-[42], [44]-[49], [52]-[54], [57]-[59], [61], [65]-[66], [69], [75]-[78]		
Options			Gondwana Resources Limited [2014] ATP 9	[17]-[32]	
		Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[5]-[18], [29]-[30], [120]-[121]		
		Nexus Energy Limited 02 [2006] ATP 25	[42]-[46]		
		Nitro Software Limited [2023] ATP 2	[115]-[123]		
		Skywest Limited 04 [2004] ATP 26	General		
		Partly paid securities as consideration	Bid consideration - Listed Scrip	General	
			Bid consideration - Unlisted Scrip	General	
Preference shares		Email Limited 03 [2000] ATP 5	General		
		Nitro Software Limited 02 [2023] ATP 3	[66]-[71]		
		Village Roadshow Limited [2004] ATP 4	[42]-[49]		
		Webster Limited [2020] ATP 13	[57]-[59], [62]		
Stapled securities		Colonial First State Property Trust Group 03 [2002] ATP 17	[16], [31]		
		The President's Club Limited [2012] ATP 10	[66]-[74]		

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
SECURITIES	Stapled securities	The President's Club Limited 02 [2016] ATP 1	[83]-[84], [189]	
	Top up notes	Consolidated Minerals Limited 03 [2007] ATP 25	General	
	Transfer	Bullseye Mining Limited 05 [2022] ATP 14	[30]-[44]	
		Nimrod Resources Limited [2019] ATP 3	[7], [12]-[14]	
	Treasury shares/ units	Condor Blanco Mines Limited [2016] ATP 8	[66]	
		LinQ Resources Fund [2012] ATP 21	General	
	Units in a managed investment scheme	General Property Trust [2004] ATP 30	[68]-[73]	
SHAREHOLDER INTENTION STATEMENTS	General	Alto Metals Limited [2020] ATP 17	[99]-[104]	
		Bullseye Mining Limited 03 [2022] ATP 4	[33]-[45]	
		Bullseye Mining Limited 06 [2023] ATP 11	[63], [68]-[80]	
		Cardinal Resources Limited 02 [2020] ATP 21	[27]-[36]	
		Consolidated Minerals Limited [2007] ATP 20	[35]-[52]	
		Dropsuite Limited [2025] ATP 10	[31]-[47]	
		Finders Resources Limited 02 [2018] ATP 9	[19]-[46]	
		Finders Resources Limited 03R [2018] ATP 11	[14], [17], [49]-[53]	
		Gulf Alumina Limited [2016] ATP 4	[27]-[32]	
		Keybridge Capital Limited 03 [2019] ATP 27	[35]-[53]	
		Lincoln Minerals Limited 02 & 03 [2022] ATP 25	[57]-[63]	
		MYOB Limited [2008] ATP 27	[14]-[42]	
		Namoi Cotton Limited [2024] ATP 23	[24]-[25]	
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd [2021] ATP 12	[61]-[66]	
		Spotless Group Holdings Limited 02 [2017] ATP 9	[36]-[37], [43]-[48]	
		Webcentral Group Limited [2020] ATP 20	[30]	
		Webcentral Group Limited 02R [2020] ATP 26	[39]	
	STANDING	General	A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd 02R [2023] ATP 9	[45]
			Ainsworth Game Technology Limited 01 & 02 [2016] ATP 9	[27]-[28]
			Aspen Parks Property Fund 01 & 02 [2014] ATP 19	[27]-[29]
			Austar United Communications Limited [2003] ATP 16	[52]-[56]
			Bowen Energy Limited [2007] ATP 22	[19]
			Celamin Holdings NL [2014] ATP 22	[25]-[29]
			Celamin Holdings NL 01R [2014] ATP 23	[12]-[15]
			Innate Immunotherapeutics Limited [2017] ATP 2	[22]-[27]
			Isis Communications Limited [2002] ATP 10	[19]-[21]
			Keybridge Capital Limited (Administrator Appointed) 16 and Benjamin Hornigold Ltd 14 [2025] ATP 8	[32]
		Lantern Hotel Group [2014] ATP 6	[15]	
		Leighton Holdings Limited 01, 02 and 03 [2010] ATP 13	[60]	
		Leighton Holdings Limited 02R [2010] ATP 14	[12]-[16]	
		Lincoln Minerals Limited 02 & 03 [2022] ATP 25	[69]-[71]	
		LV Living Limited [2005] ATP 5	[51]-[54]	
		PowerTel Limited 02 [2003] ATP 27	[4]	
		Qantas Airways Limited [2007] ATP 1	[53]-[56]	
		Smoke Alarms Holdings Limited [2020] ATP 2	[20]	
		Tribune Resources Limited [2018] ATP 18	[22], [23]	
		Village Roadshow Limited 02 [2004] ATP 12	[48]	
		Virgin Australia Holdings Limited [2013] ATP 15	[20]	
		Webcentral Group Limited 03 [2021] ATP 4	[34]-[40]	
		Yancoal Australia Limited [2014] ATP 24	[30]-[33]	
STANDSTILL	General	International All Sports Limited [2009] ATP 4	General	
		International All Sports Limited 01R [2009] ATP 5	General	
		Metallica Minerals Limited [2024] ATP 9	[60], [61], [63], [71], [76]-[81], [86]	
		Pacific Smiles Group Limited [2024] ATP 12	[49]-[50], [132]-[145], [155]-[161], [169]-[171]	
		Westgold Resources Limited [2024] ATP 15	[73]-[90]	
SUBSTANTIAL HOLDING NOTICE	General	Accelerate Resources Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 7	[45] - [54]	
		Affinity Education Group Limited [2015] ATP 9	[171]-[172]	

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs
SUBSTANTIAL HOLDING NOTICE	General	Agua Resources Limited [2019] ATP 13	[75]-[78]
		AIMS Property Securities Fund 05R [2024] ATP 19	[38]
		Ainsworth Game Technology Limited 01 & 02 [2016] ATP 9	[122]
		Alara Resources Limited [2025] ATP 1	[77]-[81]
		Anaconda Nickel Limited 16-17 [2003] ATP 15	[52]
		Aulron Energy Limited [2003] ATP 31	[108]-[109]
		Austar United Communications Limited [2003] ATP 16	General
		Austral Coal Limited 02 [2005] ATP 13	[157]-[166], [181]-[183]
		Austral Coal Limited 02RR [2005] ATP 20	[83]-[86], [261]-[265]
		Austral Coal Limited 03 [2005] ATP 14	[29]
		Azumah Resources Limited [2006] ATP 34	[40]-[49], [52]-[53]
		Bentley Capital Limited 01R [2011] ATP 13	[188]
		BigAir Group Limited [2008] ATP 12	[21]-[24]
		Blackham Resources Limited [2014] ATP 16	[34]
		Boulder Steel Limited [2008] ATP 24	[21]
		Bowen Energy Limited [2007] ATP 22	[36]-[40]
		Citector Corporation Limited [2006] ATP 6	[66]-[71], [80]-[83]
		Condor Blanco Mines Limited [2016] ATP 8	[40], [48], [57]-[59]
		CuDeco Limited [2015] ATP 11	[6], [20]
		DataDot Technology Limited [2009] ATP 13	[57]-[59]
		Donaco International Limited [2019] ATP 11	[78]-[80]
		DRA Global Limited [2022] ATP 16	[137]-[141]
		Dropsuite Limited [2025] ATP 10	[31]-[47], [54]
		Excelsior Capital Limited [2020] ATP 25	[29]-[31]
		Global Lithium Resources Limited 02R [2025] ATP 4	[71]
		Gondwana Resources Limited 02 [2014] ATP 15	[50]-[52]
		Grand Hotel Group Limited [2003] ATP 34	[33]-[49]
		Ignite Limited [2024] ATP 3	[42]-[47]
		Indiana Resources Limited [2017] ATP 8	[29]
		Investa Office Fund [2016] ATP 6	[78]-[93]
		KBL Mining Limited [2015] ATP 3	[26]-[30], [42]-[45]
		Keybridge Capital Limited 14 [2020] ATP 19	[57]-[58]
		LinQ Resources Fund [2012] ATP 21	[27]-[28]
		LV Living Limited [2005] ATP 5	[108]-[117]
		Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[119], [152]-[153]
		Mighty Kingdom Limited [2023] ATP 14	[63]-[64]
		National Can Industries Limited 01 [2003] ATP 35	[59]-[69]
		National Foods Limited 01 [2005] ATP 8	[51]-[81]
		National Foods Limited 02 [2005] ATP 10	General
		Northern Iron Limited [2014] ATP 11	[37]-[46]
		Phosphate Australia Limited [2015] ATP 5	[20]
		PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 01 [2021] ATP 17	[33], [35], [88], [91]-[93], [106]-[109]
		PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 03R & 04R [2022] ATP 1	[63]-[67]
		Regis Resources Limited [2009] ATP 7	[19], [23], [28]
		Resource Generation Limited [2015] ATP 12	[132], [138]-[139]
		Richfield International Limited [2015] ATP 4	[89]-[104]
Rivkin Financial Services Limited [2004] ATP 14	[24]-[25]		
Rusina Mining NL [2006] ATP 13	[20]-[34]		
Southern Cross Media Group Limited [2023] ATP 13	[44], [55]-[56]		
Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12	[130]		
Spotless Group Holdings Limited 02 [2017] ATP 9	[34]-[35], [38]-[39], [42]		
Tribune Resources Limited [2018] ATP 18	[61]-[72]		
Viento Group Limited 02 [2011] ATP 12	[44]-[46]		
Vmoto Limited [2025] ATP 7	[41]		
Vmoto Limited 02R [2025] ATP 9	[63]-[66]		
Whitehaven Coal Limited [2023] ATP 12	[31]-[33], [39]-[42], [44]-[49], [52]-[54], [57]-[59], [61], [65]-[66], [69], [75]-[78]		

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs
SUBSTANTIAL HOLDING NOTICE	General	Yowie Group Ltd 01 & 02 [2019] ATP 10	[32], [45], [50], [97]-[102]
	History of disclosure requirement	Grand Hotel Group Limited [2003] ATP 34	[33]
SUBSTANTIAL INTEREST	20% or greater	A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd [2023] ATP 8	[54]-[59]
		A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd 02R [2023] ATP 9	[45]
		Bentley Capital Limited 01R [2011] ATP 13	[189]
		Condor Blanco Mines Limited [2016] ATP 8	[31]-[50]
		Gloucester Coal Limited [2009] ATP 6	[32]
		Gloucester Coal Limited 01R [2009] ATP 9	[24]-[30]
		Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[117]
		MYOB Limited [2008] ATP 27	[42]
		Richfield International Limited [2015] ATP 4	[71]-[88]
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12	[127]-[129]
		The President's Club Limited 02 [2016] ATP 1	[171]-[175]
		Tribune Resources Limited [2018] ATP 18	General
		Yowie Group Ltd 01 & 02 [2019] ATP 10	General
	Acquisition of	Anaconda Nickel Limited 16-17 [2003] ATP 15	[32]
		Anaconda Nickel Limited 19 [2003] ATP 20	[45]
		Austral Coal Limited 02R [2005] ATP 16	[83]-[84]
		Austral Coal Limited 02RR [2005] ATP 20	[127]-[145], [233]-[258]
		Ignite Limited [2024] ATP 3	[48]-[51]
		Village Roadshow Limited 02 [2004] ATP 12	[27]-[29]
		Webster Limited [2020] ATP 13	[57]-[61]
		Wollongong Coal Limited [2014] ATP 21	[19]
	Less than 20%	GoldLink IncomePlus Limited 04 [2009] ATP 2	[48]
	Rising Tide Principle	Anaconda Nickel Limited 02-05 [2003] ATP 4	[122]
		Anaconda Nickel Limited 15 [2003] ATP 17	[46]
		Anaconda Nickel Limited 16-17 [2003] ATP 15	General
TAKEOVERS THRESHOLD	General	Bridgewater Lake Estate Ltd [2006] ATP 3	[93]-[95]
		Cardinal Resources Limited 05 [2020] ATP 24	[29]-[31]
		LV Living Limited [2005] ATP 5	[87]-[101]
		PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 01 [2021] ATP 17	[94]-[95]
		Ross Human Directions Limited [2010] ATP 8	[24]
		Yowie Group Ltd 01 & 02 [2019] ATP 10	General
TARGET's STATEMENT	Buy-back - disclosure	Coopers Brewery Limited 03 [2005] ATP 22	[27]-[44]
	Capital expenditure projections	Mungana Goldmines Limited 01R [2015] ATP 7	[12]-[22]
	Chairman's letter included	Normandy Mining Limited 01 [2001] ATP 27	[41]-[50]
	Compliance	Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 02 [2021] ATP 16	[95], [105]-[106], [108]-[115], [146]-[147]
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 05 [2022] ATP 12	[125]
	Conditions - likelihood bid condition triggered	ALH Group Limited 02 [2004] ATP 21	[7]-[11]
	Consent to include statement	Bullabulling Gold Limited [2014] ATP 8	[25], [34]-[38]
		Great Mines Limited [2004] ATP 1	[57]-[61]
		Mildura Co-operative Fruit Company Limited [2004] ATP 5	[40]-[51]
		Normandy Mining Limited 01 [2001] ATP 27	[41]-[50]
	Consideration - value of	WMC Resources Limited [2005] ATP 3	[12]-[28]
	Debt - conditions	Novus Petroleum Limited [2004] ATP 2	[27]-[30]
	Delay	Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 02 [2021] ATP 16	[105], [110]
		Tranzact Financial Services Limited [2014] ATP 3	[13], [16]-[20]
	Directors' recommendation	Explaurum Limited [2018] ATP 21	[15]
		Finders Resources Limited 03R [2018] ATP 11	[15]-[16]
		Gladstone Pacific Nickel Limited [2010] ATP 12	[17]-[24]
		Gulf Alumina Limited [2016] ATP 4	[15]-[20]
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 02 [2021] ATP 16	[55]-[62]
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 05 [2022] ATP 12	[107], [111], [114]-[115]
		North Queensland Metals Limited 02 [2010] ATP 7	[19]-[28]
		Northern Energy Corporation Limited [2011] ATP 2	[34]

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
TARGET's STATEMENT	Directors' recommendation	Origin Energy Limited 02 [2008] ATP 23	[16]-[18]	
		Queensland Gas Company Limited [2006] ATP 36	[19]-[32]	
		Spotless Group Holdings Limited 02 [2017] ATP 9	[9], [19]-[20], [22]-[25], [52]	
		Tully Sugar Limited [2009] ATP 26	[52]-[57]	
		Tully Sugar Limited 01R [2010] ATP 1	[14]-[18]	
		Webcentral Group Limited [2020] ATP 20	[31]	
		Webcentral Group Limited 02R [2020] ATP 26	[39]	
		Disclosure	ALH Group Limited 02 [2004] ATP 21	General
			Andean Resources Limited [2006] ATP 21	[18]
			Asia Pacific Data Centre Group [2017] ATP 19	[8]
			Aztec Resources Limited 02 [2006] ATP 30	[25]-[26]
			Bulletproof Group Limited [2018] ATP 3	[12]-[18]
			Bullseye Mining Limited 03 [2022] ATP 4	[67]-[69], [93]
			Bullseye Mining Limited 05 [2022] ATP 14	[45]-[52]
			Coopers Brewery Limited 03R and 04R [2005] ATP 23 & ATP 24	[68]-[74]
			Coopers Brewery Limited 04 [2005] ATP 21	General
	Explaurum Limited [2018] ATP 21		[15]-[18]	
	Finders Resources Limited [2018] ATP 6		[14]-[27]	
	Gladstone Pacific Nickel Limited [2010] ATP 12		[25]-[28]	
	Goodman Fielder Limited 02 [2003] ATP 5		General	
	Gulf Alumina Limited [2016] ATP 4		General	
	Lepidico Limited 02 [2017] ATP 13		[17]-[21]	
	Lincoln Minerals Limited 02 & 03 [2022] ATP 25		[58], [67]-[68]	
	Lion Selection Limited [2008] ATP 14		[23]-[32]	
	Macmahon Holdings Limited [2017] ATP 3		[25]-[30], [35]	
	Magna Pacific (Holdings) Limited 03 [2007] ATP 8		[5]-[7], [10]	
	Marathon Resources Limited [2006] ATP 31		[17]-[20]	
	Metallica Minerals Limited [2024] ATP 9		[47], [49]-[51]	
	Mildura Co-operative Fruit Company Limited [2004] ATP 5		General	
	Minemakers Limited 02R [2012] ATP 16		General	
	Molopo Energy Limited 10 & 11 [2018] ATP 12		[66]-[77]	
	Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 02 [2021] ATP 16		[36]-[40], [46]-[50], [59]-[60], [69], [75]	
	Normandy Mining Limited 01 [2001] ATP 27		[22]-[27], [33]	
	North Queensland Metals Limited 02 [2010] ATP 7		General	
	Northern Energy Corporation Limited [2011] ATP 2		General	
	Origin Energy Limited 02 [2008] ATP 23		[19]-[23]	
	Pinnacle VRB Limited 02 [2000] ATP 12		[34]-[37]	
	PowerTel Limited 01 [2003] ATP 25		[15], [18]	
	Queensland Gas Company Limited [2006] ATP 36	[41]-[46]		
	RNY Property Trust [2017] ATP 18	[29]		
	Spotless Group Holdings Limited 02 [2017] ATP 9	General		
	Tully Sugar Limited [2009] ATP 26	General		
	Volante Group Limited 02 [2006] ATP 7	General		
	Expert report	Webcentral Group Limited 03 [2021] ATP 4	[43], [46], [48]-[66], [67]-[71]	
		Auspine Limited [2007] ATP 18	[38]-[43]	
		Benjamin Hornigold Limited and Henry Morgan Limited [2018] ATP 23	[16]-[23]	
		Coopers Brewery Limited 03 [2005] ATP 22	[53]-[54]	
Explaurum Limited [2018] ATP 21		[17], [18]		
Finders Resources Limited [2018] ATP 6		[21]-[27]		
Macmahon Holdings Limited [2017] ATP 3		[20], [31]-[34]		
Mildura Co-operative Fruit Company Limited [2004] ATP 5		[74]-[81]		
Namakwa Diamond Company NL 04 [2001] ATP 15		[11]-[20]		
Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 02 [2021] ATP 16		[82]-[85], [94], [105]-[107]		
Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 05 [2022] ATP 12		[91]		
Northern Energy Corporation Limited [2011] ATP 2	[32]-[48]			
Queensland Gas Company Limited [2006] ATP 36	[33]-[40]			

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs
TARGET's STATEMENT	Expert report	Strategic Minerals Corporation NL [2018] ATP 2	[57]-[61]
		WMC Resources Limited [2005] ATP 3	[29]-[36]
	Financial information	Bullseye Mining Limited 03 [2022] ATP 4	[94]-[97]
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 05 [2022] ATP 12	[92]-[95]
		Tully Sugar Limited [2009] ATP 26	[33]-[51], [58]-[59]
		Tully Sugar Limited 01R [2010] ATP 1	[19]-[24]
		Volante Group Limited 02 [2006] ATP 7	[33]-[34]
	Forecast information	Macmahon Holdings Limited [2017] ATP 3	[16]-[21]
		Marathon Resources Limited [2006] ATP 31	[17]-[18]
		Mungana Goldmines Limited 01R [2015] ATP 7	[16]-[17], [23]
		North Queensland Metals Limited 02 [2010] ATP 7	[30]-[32]
		PowerTel Limited 02 [2003] ATP 27	[61]-[72]
		RNY Property Trust [2017] ATP 18	[29]
		Spotless Group Holdings Limited 02 [2017] ATP 9	[20], [23], [28]-[29], [51]-[53]
		Tully Sugar Limited [2009] ATP 26	[37]-[40]
		Volante Group Limited 02 [2006] ATP 7	[18]-[29]
	Incorrect or Misleading information	Bullabulling Gold Limited [2014] ATP 8	[20]-[40]
		Bullseye Mining Limited 04 [2022] ATP 8	[83]-[99], [116]-[126]
		Explaurum Limited [2018] ATP 21	[19]
		Gulf Alumina Limited [2016] ATP 4	[33]-[41]
		Macmahon Holdings Limited [2017] ATP 3	[11], [19], [25]-[30]
		Molopo Energy Limited 10 & 11 [2018] ATP 12	[66]-[77]
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 02 [2021] ATP 16	[49]-[50]
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 05 [2022] ATP 12	[48], [49], [56], [62], [69]-[76], [80]-[83], [91], [95], [104], [112]
		North Queensland Metals Limited 02 [2010] ATP 7	[29], [36]-[40]
		Spotless Group Holdings Limited 02 [2017] ATP 9	[31], [47], [51]
		Tully Sugar Limited 01R [2010] ATP 1	[25]-[27]
	Misquoting statements made by the bidder	Coopers Brewery Limited 03 [2005] ATP 22	[52]
	Offer premia	Bullseye Mining Limited 03 [2022] ATP 4	[70]-[82]
		Bullseye Mining Limited 04 [2022] ATP 8	[116]-[126]
		North Queensland Metals Limited 02 [2010] ATP 7	[14]-[18]
		Universal Resources Limited [2005] ATP 6	[35]-[38]
	Omissions	Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 02 [2021] ATP 16	[49]-[50]
		North Queensland Metals Limited 02 [2010] ATP 7	[35]
	Potential bidders	Auspine Limited [2007] ATP 18	[55]-[56]
	Preparation of	Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 02 [2021] ATP 16	[64], [69]-[71], [74]-[75]
		Programmed Maintenance Services Limited 02 [2008] ATP 9	[17]-[18]
	Receiver appointed - asset sale	Selwyn Mines Limited [2003] ATP 33	General
	Restraining dispatch	Normandy Mining Limited 01 [2001] ATP 27	[10]-[11]
	Risk disclosure	Marathon Resources Limited [2006] ATP 31	[17]-[18]
		North Queensland Metals Limited 02 [2010] ATP 7	[33]-[34]
	Role in redressing Bidder's statement	Brickworks Limited 02 [2000] ATP 8	[34]-[40]
		Brisbane Markets Limited [2016] ATP 3	[60]
		Magna Pacific (Holdings) Limited 01 [2007] ATP 2	[49]-[52]
		Riversdale Resources Limited [2019] ATP 8	[18]-[22]
		Virtus Health Limited 05 [2022] ATP 15	[23]
	Share trading	Auspine Limited [2007] ATP 18	[53]-[54]
	Share valuation	Coopers Brewery Limited 03 [2005] ATP 22	[45]-[51], [55]-[61]
		Coopers Brewery Limited 03R and 04R [2005] ATP 23 & ATP 24	[30]-[34]
		Goodman Fielder Limited 02 [2003] ATP 5	[22]-[45], [66]
		Mildura Co-operative Fruit Company Limited [2004] ATP 5	[57]-[69]
		Northern Energy Corporation Limited [2011] ATP 2	General
		Spotless Group Holdings Limited 02 [2017] ATP 9	[26]-[32]
	Shareholder return	Auspine Limited [2007] ATP 18	[29]-[37]
	Supplementary target's statement issued	Aztec Resources Limited 02 [2006] ATP 30	[27]
		Gulf Alumina Limited [2016] ATP 4	[48]

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
TARGET'S STATEMENT	Supplementary target's statement issued	Magna Pacific (Holdings) Limited 03 [2007] ATP 8	[10]	
		North Queensland Metals Limited 02 [2010] ATP 7	[41]-[44]	
		Origin Energy Limited 02 [2008] ATP 23	[16]	
		Patrick Corporation Limited 04 [2006] ATP 16	[42]-[45]	
		Queensland Gas Company Limited [2006] ATP 36	[45]-[46], [48]	
		Tully Sugar Limited [2009] ATP 26	[64]	
	Takeover defence costs	ALH Group Limited 02 [2004] ATP 21	[12]-[14]	
	Target share price if bid does not proceed	ALH Group Limited 02 [2004] ATP 21	[36]-[40]	
	Target transactions	Macmahon Holdings Limited [2017] ATP 3	[25]-[30]	
		Volante Group Limited 02 [2006] ATP 7	[30]-[32]	
	Tax issues	Auspine Limited [2007] ATP 18	[22]-[28]	
		Goodman Fielder Limited 02 [2003] ATP 5	[62]-[65]	
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd 05 [2022] ATP 12	[77]-[83]	
	Valuation - whether required	Goodman Fielder Limited 02 [2003] ATP 5	[66]	
		Gulf Alumina Limited [2016] ATP 4	[15]-[26]	
		Spotless Group Holdings Limited 02 [2017] ATP 9	[20]-[25]	
		Tully Sugar Limited [2009] ATP 26	[17]-[32]	
	TRACING NOTICE	General	Aura Energy Limited [2020] ATP 10	[37]-[41]
			Aurora Absolute Return Fund [2019] ATP 14	[138]
			Azumah Resources Limited [2006] ATP 34	[50]-[53]
Firetail Resources Limited [2022] ATP 21			[31]	
Havilah Resources Limited [2019] ATP 17			[15]-[18]	
Lincoln Minerals Limited 04R [2023] ATP 1			[16], [31], [33], [48]	
Molopo Energy Limited 10 & 11 [2018] ATP 12			[55]-[64]	
Northern Iron Limited [2014] ATP 11			[47]-[51]	
Pacific Magnesium Corporation Limited [2005] ATP 12			[30]-[41]	
Rusina Mining NL [2006] ATP 13			[35]-[40]	
Tap Oil Limited [2017] ATP 23			[13], [35]	
The Gribbles Group Limited [2004] ATP 15			General	
Tribune Resources Limited [2018] ATP 18			General	
Viento Group Limited [2011] ATP 1			General	
Village Roadshow Limited [2004] ATP 4			General	
Purpose of tracing notice provisions		Aura Energy Limited [2020] ATP 10	[40]	
		Village Roadshow Limited [2004] ATP 4	[50]-[53], [78]	
TRUST SCHEME MERGER		Conflict	Investa Office Fund [2016] ATP 6	[72]-[77]
		Disclosure	Investa Office Fund [2016] ATP 6	[62]-[68]
		Panel's role	Investa Office Fund [2016] ATP 6	[104]-[108], [114], [119]
	Proxy form	Investa Office Fund [2016] ATP 6	[69]-[77]	
	Voting	Investa Office Fund [2016] ATP 6	[98]-[102], [109]-[120]	
TRUSTS	Bare trustee exception	Aulron Energy Limited [2003] ATP 31	[86]-[111]	
		Condor Blanco Mines Limited [2016] ATP 8	[41]-[46]	
		Knights Capital Group Limited [2012] ATP 22	General	
		LV Living Limited [2005] ATP 5	[68]-[69]	
		Richfield International Limited [2015] ATP 4	[77]-[81]	
	Trust Scheme	Colonial First State Property Trust Group 01 [2002] ATP 15	[45], [67]-[109]	
	TRUTH IN TAKEOVERS	Application of policy	Alesco Corporation Limited 01 and 02 [2012] ATP 14	[53]-[58]
			Alesco Corporation Limited 03 [2012] ATP 18	[28]-[33]
			ALH Group Limited 03 [2004] ATP 25	[46]-[56]
			Anaconda Nickel Limited 18 [2003] ATP 18	[33]
Andean Resources Limited [2006] ATP 21			[16]	
	BreakFree Limited 03 and 04 [2003] ATP 38 and 39	General		
	BreakFree Limited 04R [2003] ATP 42	[62]-[70]		
	Bullabulling Gold Limited [2014] ATP 8	[29]-[33]		
	Cardinal Resources Limited 02 [2020] ATP 21	[32]		
	Cardinal Resources Limited 03 & 04 [2020] ATP 23	[33]-[53]		
	Consolidated Minerals Limited 03R [2007] ATP 28	[41]		

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
TRUTH IN TAKEOVERS	Application of policy	Dropsuite Limited [2025] ATP 10	[26]-[30]	
		Envestra Limited [2014] ATP 13	[21]-[25]	
		Finders Resources Limited 02 [2018] ATP 9	[19]-[46]	
		Finders Resources Limited 03R [2018] ATP 11	[9]-[12], [25], [45]-[46]	
		Golden West Resources Limited 03 and 04 [2008] ATP 1	[26]-[34], [47]	
		Lion-Asia Resources Pte Ltd [2009] ATP 25	[55]-[64]	
		Ludowici Limited [2012] ATP 3	[38]-[39]	
		Ludowici Limited 01R [2012] ATP 4	[30]	
		Novus Petroleum Limited 02 [2004] ATP 9	[21], [28]-[32]	
		Prudential Investment Company of Australia Limited [2003] ATP 36	[63]-[64]	
		Rinker Group Limited 02 [2007] ATP 17	[27]-[52]	
		Rinker Group Limited 02R [2007] ATP 19	[39]-[113]	
		Summit Resources Limited [2007] ATP 9	[22]-[32]	
		Taipan Resources NL 06 [2000] ATP 15	[22]-[28]	
		Warrnambool Cheese and Butter Factory Co Hold Ltd [2013] ATP 16	[21]-[47]	
		Yancoal Australia Limited [2014] ATP 24	[106]	
			Taipan Resources NL 06 [2000] ATP 15	[34]-[39]
		Fresh bid	BreakFree Limited 04R [2003] ATP 42	[53]
		Misleading and deceptive	Bullabulling Gold Limited [2014] ATP 8	[16]-[17]
			Dropsuite Limited [2025] ATP 10	[74]-[76]
			Patrick Corporation Limited [2005] ATP 17	[22]
		Third party statement	BreakFree Limited 03 and 04 [2003] ATP 38 and 39	[113]-[149]
			Bullabulling Gold Limited [2014] ATP 8	[13]-[17], [22]-[24], [30]
	Finders Resources Limited 02 [2018] ATP 9	[19]-[46]		
	Finders Resources Limited 03R [2018] ATP 11	[9]-[12]		
UNACCEPTABLE CIRCUMSTANCES	Contributed by applicant	Sherwin Iron Limited [2014] ATP 12	[35]	
			Ainsworth Game Technology Limited 01 & 02 [2016] ATP 9	[92]-[110]
			Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[66], [70]-[71], [184], [235]-[243]
			Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[250]-[251], [258]-[263], [266], [270]-[271]
			Pacific Smiles Group Limited [2024] ATP 12	[100], [153]-[162]
			Pinnacle VRB Limited 11 [2001] ATP 23	[16]
			PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 03R & 04R [2022] ATP 1	[71]-[74]
			The President's Club Limited 02 [2016] ATP 1	[179]-[192], [194]-[204]
			Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[49]-[50]
			Taipan Resources NL 04 [2000] ATP 16	[27]
		Existing	Anzoil NL 01 [2002] ATP 19	[65]
		Ongoing	Austral Coal Limited 03 [2005] ATP 14	[19]
			DRA Global Limited [2022] ATP 16	[90]-[119]
			Northern Iron Limited [2014] ATP 11	[29]-[30]
			oOh!media Group Limited [2011] ATP 9	[20]-[25]
			Phosphate Resources Limited [2003] ATP 3	[25]
			The President's Club Limited [2012] ATP 10	[40]
			The President's Club Limited 02 [2016] ATP 1	[179]-[192], [194]-[204]
			Touch Holdings Limited [2013] ATP 3	[28]
			Trysoft Corporation Limited [2003] ATP 26	[95]-[99]
			Envestra Limited [2014] ATP 13	[17]-[18]
			Pinnacle VRB Limited 08 [2001] ATP 17	[61]-[64]
			The President's Club Limited 02 [2016] ATP 1	[205]-[207]
	KBL Mining Limited [2015] ATP 3	[45]		
	Normandy Mining Limited 02 [2001] ATP 28	[35]		
	Yowie Group Ltd 01 & 02 [2019] ATP 10	[43], [48]		
	AMP Shopping Centre Trust 01 [2003] ATP 21	[62]-[65]		
UNDERTAKINGS	Accepted - declined to conduct	Lincoln Minerals Limited [2022] ATP 6	[63]-[65]	
		Tissue Repair Ltd [2024] ATP 20	[30]-[33]	

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs
UNDERTAKINGS	Accepted - declined to conduct	Wollongong Coal Limited 02 [2022] ATP 2	[38]
	Accepted - declined to make declaration	Ainsworth Game Technology Limited 01 & 02 [2016] ATP 9	[115]-[121]
		Alinta Limited 02 [2006] ATP 14	[88]-[90]
		Andean Resources Limited [2006] ATP 21	[3]
		AurionGold Limited [2002] ATP 13	[90]
		Ausdoc Group Limited [2002] ATP 9	[4]
		Austock Group Limited [2012] ATP 12	[34]-[36]
		Aztec Resources Limited [2006] ATP 28	[58]
		Babcock & Brown Communities Group [2008] ATP 25	[37]-[40]
		Bentley Capital Limited 01R [2011] ATP 13	[190]-[191]
		Beston Global Food Company Limited [2021] ATP 3	[62]-[65]
		Bigshop.com.au Limited [2001] ATP 20	General
		BioProspect Limited 01 [2008] ATP 8	[68]-[73]
		Brisbane Broncos Limited 03 [2002] ATP 3	[144]-[154]
		Bullabulling Gold Limited [2014] ATP 8	[39]
		Careers Australia Group Limited [2012] ATP 5	[27]
		Colonial First State Property Trust Group 01 [2002] ATP 15	[142]-[143]
		Coopers Brewery Limited 01 [2005] ATP 18	[26]
		E&P Financial Group Limited [2021] ATP 1	[33]
		Infratil Australia Limited 02 [2000] ATP 1	[60]
		InterMet Resources Limited [2008] ATP 17	[32]-[34]
		Knights Capital Group Limited [2012] ATP 22	General
		LinQ Resources Fund [2012] ATP 21	[22]-[24]
		Locality Planning Energy Holdings Limited [2024] ATP 16	[97]-[106]
		Mighty Kingdom Limited [2023] ATP 14	[48], [55], [59], [64], [75]-[76]
		Mintails Limited [2011] ATP 11	[31]
		Mission NewEnergy Limited [2012] ATP 19	General
		Moreton Resources Limited [2013] ATP 14	[47]-[48]
		National Can Industries Limited 01 [2003] ATP 35	General
		National Can Industries Limited 01R [2003] ATP 40	General
		National Foods Limited 01 [2005] ATP 8	[48]-[50], [82]-[89]
		Normandy Mining Limited 05 [2001] ATP 29	[29]-[30]
		Northern Energy Corporation Limited [2011] ATP 2	General
		Online Advantage Limited [2002] ATP 14	[62]-[67]
		oOh!media Group Limited [2011] ATP 9	[62]-[75]
		Patrick Corporation Limited 02 [2006] ATP 10	[36], [40]
		Perilya Limited [2008] ATP 28	[29]-[30]
		Pinnacle VRB Limited 08 [2001] ATP 17	[2]
		Qantas Airways Limited [2007] ATP 1	[62]
		QR Sciences Limited [2003] ATP 37	[64]-[68]
		Rey Resources Limited [2009] ATP 14	[24]-[26]
		Rinker Group Limited 01 [2006] ATP 35	[46]-[48], [122]
		Sementis Limited [2021] ATP 7	[44]
		Spotless Group Holdings Limited 02 [2017] ATP 9	[49], [55]
		Tigers Realm Coal Limited [2014] ATP 2	[87]-[91]
		Tower Software Engineering Pty Ltd 01 [2006] ATP 20	[89]
		Virtus Health Limited 03 [2022] ATP 10	[61]-[62]
		Warrnambool Cheese and Butter Factory Co Hold Ltd [2013] ATP 16	[76]-[81]
		Wattyl Limited [2006] ATP 11	[95]
	Accepted - following a declaration	Flinders Mines Limited 02 & 03 [2019] ATP 2	General
		Gondwana Resources Limited [2014] ATP 9	[47]
		Indiana Resources Limited [2017] ATP 8	[25], [28]-[29]
		Mineral Commodities Limited 02 [2022] ATP 24	[62]-[66]
		MMA Offshore Limited [2017] ATP 21	[26]
		Realm Resources Limited [2018] ATP 13	[62]
		Rivkin Financial Services Limited 02 [2005] ATP 1	[68]-[74]

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs	
UNDERTAKINGS	Accepted - following a declaration	Smoke Alarms Holdings Limited 02R [2020] ATP 4	[31]-[33]	
		Southern Cross Media Group Limited [2023] ATP 13	[105]-[106]	
	ASIC Relief	Trysoft Corporation Limited [2003] ATP 26	[117]-[120]	
		Goodman Fielder Limited 01 [2003] ATP 1	[97]-[99]	
	Consent to withdraw	Pact Group Holdings Ltd [2024] ATP 4	[45], [55]-[59]	
		Wollongong Coal Limited 02 [2022] ATP 2	[34]	
		Anaconda Nickel Limited 01 [2003] ATP 2	[38]	
		Anaconda Nickel Limited 14 [2003] ATP 13	General	
		Brisbane Broncos Limited 03 [2002] ATP 3	[84]-[85]	
	Declined - made a declaration	Patrick Corporation Limited 04 [2006] ATP 16	[37]-[41]	
		Alara Resources Limited [2025] ATP 1	[91]-[94]	
	Declined - made final orders	Brisbane Markets Limited [2016] ATP 3	[108]-[111]	
		Bullseye Mining Limited 02 [2018] ATP 20	General	
		Flinders Mines Limited 02 & 03 [2019] ATP 2	[27]	
		Resource Generation Limited [2015] ATP 12	[136]-[137]	
		The Agency Group Australia Limited 01 & 02 [2021] ATP 2	[114]	
		Yowie Group Ltd 01 & 02 [2019] ATP 10	[73]	
		Bullseye Mining Limited 02 [2018] ATP 20	[64]	
		Dropsuite Limited [2025] ATP 10	[69]	
		Merlin Diamonds Limited [2016] ATP 18	[151]	
		Nex Metals Explorations Ltd [2021] ATP 12	[90]	
	Declined - no application	Southern Cross Media Group Limited [2023] ATP 13	[90]-[94]	
		Southern Cross Media Group Limited 02R & 03R [2023] ATP 15	[67]-[74], [93]-[95]	
		Sovereign Gold Company Limited [2016] ATP 12	[147]-[160]	
		The Agency Group Australia Limited 01 & 02 [2021] ATP 2	[124]	
		Tribune Resources Limited [2018] ATP 18	[71]	
		Yowie Group Ltd 01 & 02 [2019] ATP 10	[75], [78]-[79]	
		Keybridge Capital Limited 07 [2020] ATP 11	[20]	
		Enforcement	Tower Software Engineering Pty Ltd 02 [2006] ATP 26	[96]
			In lieu of interim orders	Accent Resources Limited [2007] ATP 14
		Ainsworth Game Technology Limited 01 & 02 [2016] ATP 9		[23]-[24]
		Alara Resources Limited [2025] ATP 1	[16]-[20]	
		Austral Coal Limited 02 [2005] ATP 13	[260]-[263]	
		BioProspect Limited 01 [2008] ATP 8	[11]-[13]	
		Brisbane Markets Limited [2016] ATP 3	[17]	
		Bullseye Mining Limited 03 [2022] ATP 4	[26]	
		Bullseye Mining Limited 04 [2022] ATP 8	[50]	
		Bullseye Mining Limited 05 [2022] ATP 14	[19]	
		Bullseye Mining Limited 06 [2023] ATP 11	[28], [32]	
		Careers Australia Group Limited [2012] ATP 5	[13]	
		Careers Australia Group Limited 02 [2013] ATP 5	[22]-[24]	
		Donaco International Limited [2019] ATP 11	[30]-[32]	
		Email Limited 01 [2000] ATP 3	[27]-[30]	
		Email Limited 03 [2000] ATP 5	[3]	
		GoldLink IncomePlus Limited 03 [2008] ATP 21	[9]-[10]	
		Healius Limited [2023] ATP 6	[14]-[15]	
		Indiana Resources Limited [2017] ATP 8	[13]-[14]	
InterMet Resources Limited [2008] ATP 17		[12]-[14]		
Just Group Limited [2008] ATP 22		[10]-[12]		
Laneway Resources Limited [2013] ATP 7		[15]-[16]		
Lion Selection Limited 02 [2008] ATP 16		[17]		
Ludowici Limited [2012] ATP 3		[18]-[20]		
Magna Pacific (Holdings) Limited 01 [2007] ATP 2		[14]		
Mighty Kingdom Limited [2023] ATP 14		[27], [29]-[30]		
Minemakers Limited [2012] ATP 8		[17]-[19]		
Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10		[41]-[43]		

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs			
UNDERTAKINGS	In lieu of interim orders	Nitro Software Limited 02 [2023] ATP 3	[30]			
		Programmed Maintenance Services Limited 02 [2008] ATP 9	[12]-[15]			
		Regal Resources Limited [2016] ATP 17	[11]-[12]			
		Ringers Western Limited [2024] ATP 8	[25]-[28]			
		Riversdale Resources Limited [2019] ATP 8	[21]			
		Southern Cross Media Group Limited [2023] ATP 13	[22]-[24]			
		Stericorp Limited [2005] ATP 9	[29]-[32]			
		The Agency Group Australia Limited 01 & 02 [2021] ATP 2	[44]-[48]			
		Tower Software Engineering Pty Ltd 01 [2006] ATP 20	[16]-[18]			
		Yancoal Australia Limited [2014] ATP 24	[28]			
		Yancoal Australia Limited 02 & 03 [2017] ATP 15	[13]			
		Yowie Group Ltd 01 & 02 [2019] ATP 10	[21], [26]			
		Variation	Anaconda Nickel Limited 13 [2003] ATP 12	General		
			Patrick Corporation Limited 04 [2006] ATP 16	[4], [40]-[41]		
		Withdrawal	Vincorp Wineries Limited [2001] ATP 6	[63]-[66]		
UNDERVALUE STATEMENTS	Directors	See Directors	General			
UNDERWRITING	Rights Issues	See Rights Issues	General			
VALMIN	Compliance	Bowen Energy Limited 02 [2009] ATP 16	[44]-[48]			
		Bowen Energy Limited 02R [2009] ATP 19	[64]-[77]			
		Universal Resources Limited [2005] ATP 6	[26]-[28]			
		Wollongong Coal Limited 03 [2022] ATP 9	[16]			
VARIATION OF FINAL ORDERS	Clarify original orders	Anzoil NL 02 [2002] ATP 21	[19]			
		Gulf Alumina Limited [2016] ATP 4	post script [3]			
		Keybridge Capital Limited 04, 05 & 06 Variation [2022] ATP 11	[48]-[54]			
		Skywest Limited 04 [2004] ATP 26	[61]-[65]			
		Trysoft Corporation Limited [2003] ATP 26	[112]-[113]			
		Costs	Condor Blanco Mines Limited [2016] ATP 8	[85]		
			IFS Construction Services Limited [2012] ATP 15	[80]		
			Minemakers Limited [2012] ATP 8	[76]		
			Northern Iron Limited [2014] ATP 11	[67]		
		Enable compliance	Finders Resources Limited 03R (Variation of Orders) [2019] ATP 7	[3]-[11]		
			Henry Morgan Limited 05 [2019] ATP 6	[17]-[20]		
		Extension of time	Gulf Alumina Limited [2016] ATP 4	[50]		
		General	Benjamin Hornigold Limited 05, 06 & 07 [2019] ATP 18	[24]-[30], [197]		
			Bullseye Mining Limited 02 [2018] ATP 20	[64]		
			Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R Variation [2020] ATP 18	General		
			Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R Variation [2022] ATP 20	[10]-[20]		
			Molopo Energy Limited 10 & 11 [2018] ATP 12	[32]-[34], [51]-[54]		
			PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund Limited 03R & 04R [2022] ATP 1	[75]-[82]		
			Richfield International Limited [2015] ATP 4	[125]-[127], post script		
			Rinker Group Limited 02 [2007] ATP 17	[78]		
		Liberty to apply	Donaco International Limited [2019] ATP 11	[115]		
		Premature	Molopo Energy Limited 07 [2017] ATP 17	[14], [16]		
		Restrain rights	Condor Blanco Mines Limited [2016] ATP 8	[79]		
		Stay	Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R Variation [2020] ATP 18	[29]		
		VOTING POWER	Fetter	RCL Group Limited [2012] ATP 2	[19]	
				General	A S P Aluminium Holdings Pty Ltd [2023] ATP 8	[36]-[41]
					Condor Blanco Mines Limited [2016] ATP 8	[34]-[37]
					Molopo Energy Limited 01 & 02 [2017] ATP 10	[243]
					Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R [2017] ATP 12	[216], [234], [245], [286], [291], [294]
					Molopo Energy Limited 03R, 04R & 05R Variation [2020] ATP 18	[30]-[32]
					The President's Club Limited [2012] ATP 10	[91]-[93]
					Thorn Group Limited 01 & 02 [2020] ATP 29	[76]-[77], [190]
				Rising Tide Principle	Anaconda Nickel Limited 02-05 [2003] ATP 4	[122]
					Anaconda Nickel Limited 15 [2003] ATP 17	[46]
			Anaconda Nickel Limited 16-17 [2003] ATP 15	General		

Topic	Sub-topic	Matter	Relevant Paragraphs
WAREHOUSING	General	AIMS Property Securities Fund 01 & 02 [2021] ATP 15	[10], [12], [104], [150]
		AIMS Property Securities Fund 03 [2023] ATP 5	[5], [97], [108]
		AIMS Property Securities Fund 05R [2024] ATP 19	[37]-[38]
		oOh!media Group Limited [2011] ATP 9	[59]-[61]
WITHDRAWAL RIGHTS	Binding contract	Pinnacle VRB Limited 11 [2001] ATP 23	[42]-[44]
	General	Allegiance Mining NL [2008] ATP 3	General
		BC Iron Limited [2011] ATP 6	General
		Benjamin Hornigold Limited 02 and Henry Morgan Limited 02 [2019] ATP 1	[72]
		Brisbane Broncos Limited 01 and 02 [2002] ATP 1	General
		Bullseye Mining Limited 04 [2022] ATP 8	[83]-[86], [91]-[105], [158], [167], [173]-[178]
		Golden West Resources Limited 03 and 04 [2008] ATP 1	[35]-[43]
		Golden West Resources Limited 04R [2008] ATP 2	General
		Goodman Fielder Limited 01 [2003] ATP 1	[56]-[57]
		Keybridge Capital Limited 04, 05 & 06 Variation [2022] ATP 11	[44]-[54]
		Multiplex Prime Property Fund 01 and 02 [2009] ATP 18	[27]-[43]
		Namakwa Diamond Company NL 02 [2001] ATP 9	[37]
		Pact Group Holdings Ltd [2024] ATP 4	[44]-[45], [48]-[50], [55]-[61]
		Ranger Minerals Limited [2002] ATP 11	[47]-[49]
		Spotless Group Holdings Limited [2017] ATP 5	[6], [9]-[16]
		Vincorp Wineries Limited [2001] ATP 6	[61]
Warrnambool Cheese and Butter Factory Co Hold Ltd [2013] ATP 16	[78]		